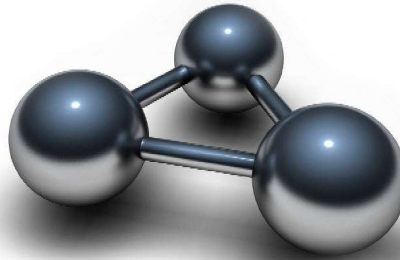


# The CEO Retreat

*The Extraordinary Teacher*  
Helping to **Motivate** Consciousnesses



MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

The Model™  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

1

***What's it  
ALL about?***

***is the JOB!***

A **Profound** Person leading **Profound** People  
doing **Profound** Work...

MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated



2

***Motivation*** ***is the JOB!***

***Leadership***

***To INSPIRE***

***Or to FORCE via Fear?***

**Based on the Pragmatic  
Realities of Human Behavior!**

MVI Multi-View  
incorporated



3

**Best  
Known  
Success  
Patterns**

(Habits, Default Thinking)

**=**

**Competitive  
Advantage,  
Success,  
Better Life!**

The Model

Balancing Purpose and Profit...

4

# **Directional Correctness**

*There is “something” to it...there is some “truth” in it...*

1. The Utter Need for Standardization & Systems
2. Compensation
3. Frequent Measurement
4. Accountability
5. Leadership and Leadership Development

The Model   
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

5

*No organization can grow beyond the capabilities of the Leader and no Leader can build anything of any scale without the help of others...*

MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated 

6

# Assessing Leadership

*We can only GROW to the extent that we have Leaders...*

1. Intelligence/Capability/Horsepower
  - Talent of Communication 1) Writing & 2) Public Speaking
  - Talent of 1) Organization & 2) Prioritization
2. A GRRREAT Attitude/A “CAN-DO” Attitude!
3. ENERGY/AMBITION/DRIVE
4. Decisiveness/Courage!
5. A PROFOUND Understanding of Accountability
6. An Interest in Standardization!
7. CONFIDENCE - A WILLINGNESS to “BET” on Themselves AND the Organization via a large portion of their Compensation based on Performance

The Model  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

7

## Definitions of an Organization or Company



or·gan·i·za·tion

/,ôrgəneˈzāSH(ə)n/

noun

1. an organized body of people with a particular purpose, especially a business, society, association, etc.  
"a research organization"

Similar:

company

firm

concern

operation

corporation

institution



2. the action of organizing something.  
"the organization of conferences and seminars"

Perhaps a definition that is more precise regarding a group enterprise, such as a company might be as simple as this:

***A group of humans going in the SAME direction.***

**A group of Humans going in a  
“similar” direction...**

The Model  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

8



**If** I can boil down truly effective CEOs,  
at this point, it would come down to  
these few points:

1. Ability to **FOCUS**

– Also stylized as Self-Control

2. Creates a **High-Accountability**  
Culture (and holding themselves Accountable)

3. Effective Communicator  
i.e. **Teacher**

The Model   
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

9

**Apple** became the most valuable company on Earth  
within a few years, because of the **FOCUS** of Steve Jobs...

**FOCUS**

***IT is RAPID!***

The Model   
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

10

## There is power in saying “no”

to distracting opportunities...



11

# Accountability

The CEO is both the **Problem** and the **Solution** in all organizations... We must OWN our Results/Numbers/Performance.



We use the word “Awakening” now to introduce this topic of personal transformation and liberation.



12

# Who are You?

# Who am I?

The important question is  
"what" are you?

The Model   
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

13

# Who are You?

# Who am I?

The important question is  
"what" are you?

  
The Model   
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

14

## Evolution or De-Evolution?



15



Receiving the State Malcolm Baldrige Quality Award



16

The Model has “transformed” slow, bureaucratic and low-trust cultures into award-winning, high-trust, “Best Places to Work” with single digit turn-over!



MVI Multi-View Incorporated

17

## National Gallup Exceptional Workplace Award

**Cedar Valley Hospice** wins 2nd National **Gallup** Exceptional Workplace **Award**. For the second year in a row, we have been **awarded** the **Gallup** Exceptional Workplace **Award**. This **award** is **Gallup's** premier recognition for engaged workplace cultures, presented only to organizations that meet rigorous standards of excellence.

<https://www.cvhospice.org> > Gallup

Cedar Valley Hospice wins 2nd National Gallup Exceptional ...



HOME NEWS CORONAVIRUS WEATHER SPORTS WATCH

Home Instead  
Elder Care

OPEN

Cedar Valley Hospice wins national Gallup award second year in a row



18



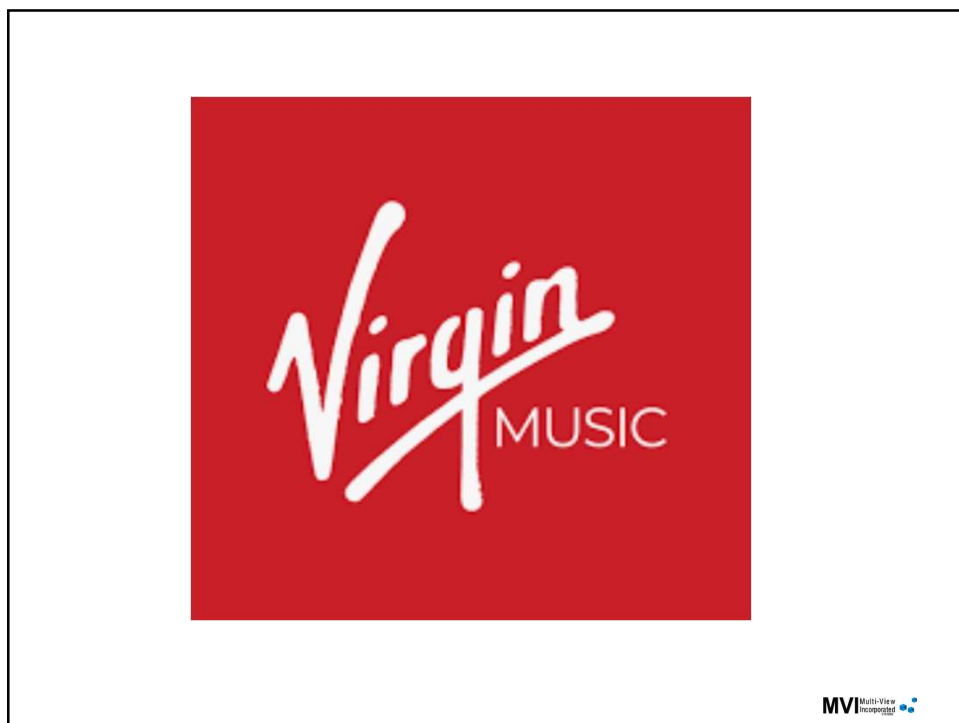
19



20



21



22



LISTEN ON

 Spotify

billboard Powered By nielsen BDS

Issue Date: 5/30/2020

ADULT CONTEMPORARY INDICATOR CHART ©

| TW | LW | WEEKS ON | ARTIST TITLE<br>IMPRINT / PROMOTIONAL LABEL                   |
|----|----|----------|---|
|    |    |          | *** NO. 1 ***   |
| 1  | 1  | 34       | MAROON 5 Memories<br>222/INTERSCOPE<br>13 week(s) at number 1 |
| 2  | 2  | 31       | POST MALONE Circles<br>REPUBLIC                               |
| 15 | 16 | 3        | ANDREW REED Strangers<br>ARTISTS INTERNATIONAL                |
| 16 | 20 | 10       | LADY GAGA Stupid Love<br>INTERSCOPE                           |
| 17 | 15 | 17       | JONAS BROTHERS What A Man Gotta Do<br>REPUBLIC                |
| 18 | 19 | 12       | TAYLOR SWIFT The Man<br>REPUBLIC                              |

MVI Multi-View Incorporated

23

billboard Powered By nielsen BDS

Issue Date: 7/7/2018

MAINSTREAM TOP 40 INDICATOR CHART ©

| TW | LW | WEEKS ON | ARTIST TITLE<br>IMPRINT / PROMOTIONAL LABEL                               | PLAYS<br>TW +/- | AUDIENCE<br>MILLIONS RANK |
|----|----|----------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|
|    |    |          | *** NO. 1 ***   |                 |                           |
| 1  | 1  | 17       | BAZZI Mine<br>IAMCOSMIC/ATLANTIC<br>3 week(s) at number 1                 | 4282            | -43 4.463 1               |
| 2  | 2  | 16       | POST MALONE FEAT. TY DOLLA \$IGN Psycho<br>REPUBLIC                       | 4061            | -1 4.339 2                |
| 3  | 4  | 10       | ARIANA GRANDE No Tears Left To Cry<br>REPUBLIC                            | 3862            | +87 4.009 6               |
| 4  | 6  | 18       | MARSHMELLO & ANNE-MARIE Friends<br>JOYTIME COLLECTIVE/ASYLUM/WARNER BROS. | 3664            | +131 4.198 4              |
| 5  | 3  | 26       | CAMILA CABELLO Never Be The Same<br>SYCO/EPIC                             | 3512            | -317 4.216 3              |
| 6  | 5  | 21       | ZEDD, MAREN MORRIS & GREY The Middle<br>COLUMBIA NASHVILLE-INTERSCOPE     | 3490            | -157 4.078 5              |
| 7  | 7  | 13       | SHAWN MENDES In My Blood<br>ISLAND/REPUBLIC                               | 3407            | -99 3.723 7               |
| 8  | 8  | 15       | TAYLOR SWIFT Delicate<br>BIG MACHINE                                      | 3176            | +41 3.417 8               |
| 29 | 25 | 14       | LOGIC & MARSHMELLO Everyday<br>VISIONARY/DEF JAM                          |                 |                           |
| 30 | 30 | 3        | BTS Fake Love<br>BIGHIT ENTERTAINMENT/COLUMBIA                            |                 |                           |
| 31 | 31 | 6        | ANDREW REED If All The World Were Right<br>ARTISTS INTERNATIONAL          |                 |                           |
| 32 | -  | 1        | JENNIFER LOPEZ FEAT. CARDI B & DJ KHALED Dinero<br>NEW                    |                 |                           |

MVI Multi-View Incorporated

24



# CASHBOX

02  
Thursday  
Dec 2021

TOP 50 ROCK AIRPLAY CHART 11-27-2021

POSTED BY DAVID BOWLING IN CASHBOX ROCK CHART

LEAVE A COMMENT

Tags

Ayron Jones, Bad Wolves, Ice Nine Kill

| #  | ARTIST                       | SONG TITLE          | LABEL                     |
|----|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| 1  | BAD WOLVES                   | LIFELINE            | ELEVEN SEVEN              |
| 2  | PAPA ROACH                   | KILL THE NOISE      | ELEVEN SEVEN              |
| 3  | ANDREW REED & THE LIBERATION | TWISTED WORLD       | ARTISTS INTL./WORLD SOUND |
| 4  | BRING ME THE HORIZON         | DIE4U               | RCA                       |
| 5  | VOLBEAT                      | SHOTGUN BLUES       | VERTIGO BERLIN/UNIVERSAL  |
| 6  | AYRON JONES                  | SUPERCHARGED        | JOHN VARVATOS/BIG MACHINE |
| 7  | BADFLOWER                    | DON'T HATE ME       | BIG MACHINE               |
| 8  | ASKING ALEXANDRIA            | ALONE AGAIN         | SUMERIAN                  |
| 9  | SLUKA                        | HAPPY IN YOUR WORLD | STEEL FLOWER              |
| 10 | GRETA VAN FLEET              | BUILT BY NATIONS    | LAVA/REPUBLIC             |
| 11 | FOO FIGHTERS                 | MAKING A FIRE       | RCA                       |

MVI Multi-View Incorporated

25

LISTEN ON



## Professional Perspective



HOT100

| LWP | TWP | Artist - Song Title (Label)                                      |
|-----|-----|--|
| 1   | 1   | Weeknd - Blinding Lights (Republic/UMG)                          |
| 3   | 2   | Harry Styles - Adore You (Erskine/Columbia)                      |
| 2   | 3   | Justin Bieber w/Quavo - Intentions (RBMG/Def Jam/UMG)            |
| 5   | 4   | Andrew Reed - Strangers (Artists International)                  |
| 4   | 5   | Doja Cat - Say So (Kemosabe/RCA)                                 |
| 6   | 6   | Dua Lipa - Don't Start Now (Warner Music)                        |
| 11  | 7   | Lady Gaga & Ariana Grande - Rain On Me (Interscope)              |
| 9   | 8   | Ariana Grande & Justin Bieber - Stuck With You (Def Jam/UMG)     |
| 7   | 9   | Lady Gaga - Stupid Love (Interscope)                             |
| 10  | 10  | Dua Lipa - Break My Heart (Warner Music)                         |
| 8   | 11  | Camila Cabello w/DaBaby - My Oh My (Syco/Epic)                   |
| 12  | 12  | Megan Thee Stallion - Savage (300 Entertainment)                 |
| 17  | 13  | JP Saxe w/Julia Michaels - If The World Was Ending (Arista/Sony) |

MVI Multi-View Incorporated

26

# INDIE MUSIC

## SINGLES CHART

Compiled by STS, the radio industry's leading radio airplay chart data system, of independently released singles of the week, based on

| LWP | TWP | Artist - Song Title (Label)  |
|-----|-----|--|
| 1   | 1   | <b>Andrew Reed</b> - Strangers (Artists International) <b>10 Weeks</b> |
| 2   | 2   | <b>Megan Thee Stallion</b> - Savage (300 Entertainment)                |
| 3   | 3   | <b>December Rose</b> - When We Were Young (Indie)                      |
| 5   | 4   | <b>Rami 411</b> - Dream (Indie)  |
| 4   | 5   | Black Pontiac - November State Of Mind (Appreciated Music)             |
| 6   | 6   | <b>Jerry Cherry</b> - Miracle (Sweeter)                                |
| 8   | 7   | <b>Trevor Daniel</b> - Falling (Alamo)                                 |
| 9   | 8   | <b>Linards Zarins</b> - I Miss You (Spinnup)                           |
| 11  | 9   | Garrett Young - Do You Hear My Cries (West Coast Collective)           |
| 14  | 10  | <b>Emmanuelle Sasson</b> - Away From Me (Indie)                        |
| 13  | 11  | <b>Daniel Barrie</b> - Light Me Up (Indie)                             |

LISTEN ON

If you are inclined, Follow and Listen on **Spotify...**  
**Good Karma!**



MVI Multi-View Incorporated

27

## Professional Perspective

DRT GLOBAL TOP 50 ADULT CONTEMPORARY AIRPLAY CHART  
04-07-2018

| #  | ARTIST                     | SONG TITLE                            | LABEL                   |
|----|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1  | ED SHEERAN                 | PERFECT                               | ATLANTIC UK             |
| 2  | PINK                       | BEAUTIFUL TRAUMA                      | RCA                     |
| 3  | IMAGINE DRAGONS            | WHATEVER IT TAKES                     | KIDINAKORNER/INTERSCOPE |
| 4  | PORTUGAL. THE MAN          | FEEL IT STILL                         | ATLANTIC                |
| 5  | PINK                       | WHAT ABOUT US                         | RCA                     |
| 6  | ED SHEERAN                 | SHAPE OF YOU                          | ATLANTIC UK             |
| 7  | CHARLIE PUTH               | HOW LONG                              | ARTIST PARTNER/ATLANTIC |
| 8  | IMAGINE DRAGONS            | THUNDER                               | KIDINAKORNER/INTERSCOPE |
| 9  | DUA LIPA                   | NEW RULES                             | WARNER BROTHERS         |
| 10 | MAX                        | LIGHTS DOWN LOW                       | RED/SONY                |
| 11 | ALICE MERTON               | NO ROOTS                              | MOM & POP/RED           |
| 12 | MAROON 5                   | WAIT                                  | 222/INTERSCOPE          |
| 13 | JUSTIN TIMBERLAKE          | SAY SOMETHING (FEAT. CHRIS STAPLETON) | RCA                     |
| 14 | CAMILA CABELLO             | NEVER BE THE SAME                     | SYCO/EPIC               |
| 15 | ANDREW REED                | IF ALL THE WORLD WERE RIGHT           | ARTISTS INTERNATIONAL   |
| 16 | SHAWN MENDES               | IN MY BLOOD                           | ISLAND/REPUBLIC         |
| 17 | CAMILA CABELLO             | HAVANA (FEAT. YOUNG THUG)             | SYCO/EPIC               |
| 18 | CHARLIE PUTH               | ATTENTION                             | ARTIST PARTNER/ATLANTIC |
| 19 | ZEDD & MAREN MORRIS & GREY | THE MIDDLE                            | INTERSCOPE              |

MVI Multi-View Incorporated

28

# Profound Work

We are involved in Profound work...and people that are attracted to it, have Profound questions and pursuits... And they want to be working “with” a Profound person...



MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

29

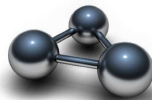
## Is it working?

This question is using your Intelligence.

**Intelligence is pattern-recognition.**

There are hundreds of Hospices at this point doing, to varying degrees, “doing the Model” with improvements in quality, as well as in economic results. However, quality is somewhat subjective and entities struggle to measure it. Financial results are much easier to quantify. On average, the result is an increase of Net Operational Income by 5% of Net Patient Revenue. The most dramatic improvements are changes in Net Patient Revenue of 30% (Example -22% to +10%) in around 9 months.

The point is, there is no way it could NOT work! By simply applying meticulous and deliberate intention to the most fundamental aspects of Hospice operations, how could things not improve?



The Model  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

30



Receiving the State *Malcolm Baldrige* Quality Award

The Model   
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

31

**The Model has “transformed” slow, bureaucratic and low-trust cultures into award-winning, high-trust, “Best Places to Work” with single digit turn-over!**



MVI  Multi-View  
Imperceptible

32

## National Gallup Exceptional Workplace Award

**Cedar Valley Hospice** wins 2nd National **Gallup** Exceptional Workplace **Award**. For the second year in a row, we have been **awarded** the **Gallup** Exceptional Workplace **Award**. This **award** is **Gallup's** premier recognition for engaged workplace cultures, presented only to organizations that meet rigorous standards of excellence.

<https://www.cvhospice.org> › Gallup

Cedar Valley Hospice wins 2nd National Gallup Exceptional ...



HOME NEWS CORONAVIRUS WEATHER SPORTS WATCH

Home Instead  
Elder Care

OPEN

Cedar Valley Hospice wins national Gallup award second year in a row



MVI Multi-View Incorporated

33

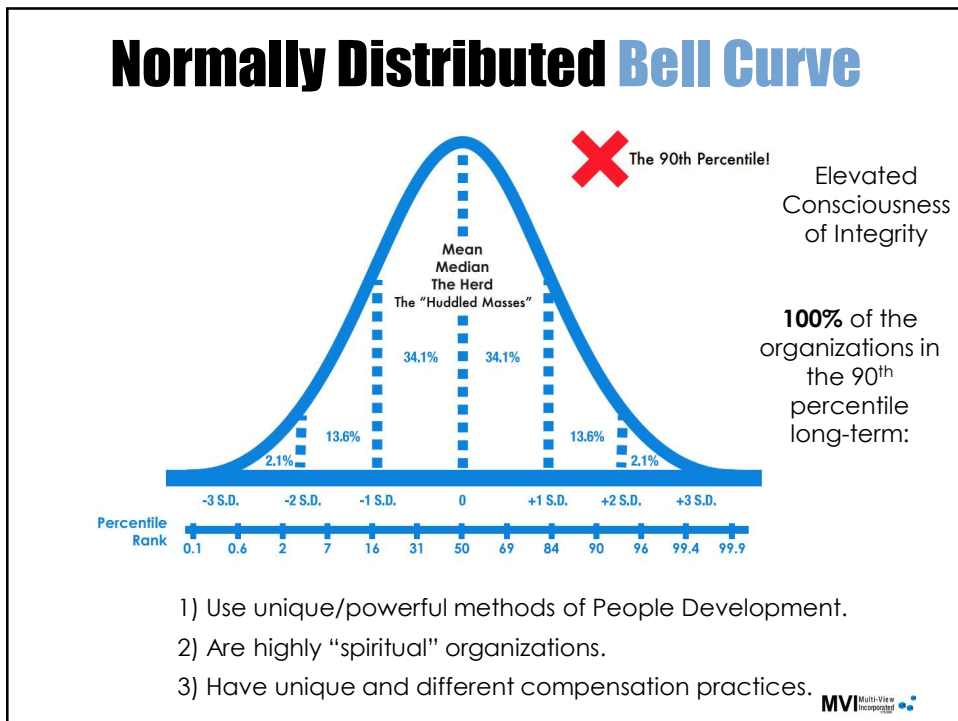


34





35



36

## Take Aways of the 90<sup>th</sup> Percentile

- Directional Correctness –
  - 1) Teaching
  - 2) Spirituality
  - 3) Comp Systems
- Accurate Thinking
- Taking Accountability for Your Organization
  - Ability to Attract & Retain Clinicians
  - Economics
  - Quality
  - “We don’t have time”
  - Without Benchmarking, you are operating pretty much blind... Your internal budget doesn’t mean much to the outside world...



37

# Nature as Truth

**REALITY!**



38

# Intelligence

## can be defined as

# Pattern Recognition



**MVI** Multi-View  
Incorporated  
SYSTEMS

39

## Where to Start to Get Things MOVING Quickly!

Because MVI is DEEP...with hundreds of tools, reports, training materials...sometimes people experience the feeling of OVERWHELM! And the question, "Where do I Start?" To make it simple, here is a good 3-Step plan! Which you will continue to improve, at your own pace, over time!

### Where to Start?

*To Standardize and Create World-Class Quality & a Coherent, Completely Integrated Organization.*



The Model  
Revealing Success and Profit...

40



### 3 Important areas to FOCUS On!

1. Perfect Visits with Perfect Documentation
2. Perfect Phone Interactions
3. Develop Extraordinary Clinical Leaders

**Perfect = To the Standards of the Organization**



41

### Steps for Applying **Standardization** to a Hospice

1. Understand the Steps of Standardization
2. Establish Standards
  - Performance Standards - Numeric
  - Behavioral Standards – with Emphasis on
    - Teaching the "Value of Accountability"
    - Providing Self-Actualization/Liberation/Spiritualized Culture
3. Written OPS (Operations) Manuals
  - Simplification of Systems/Processes
  - Revised Organizational Structure
4. Sensitization of Systems – EMR, Financial
5. Alignment/Design of Compensation with Desired Results
6. Intensive Training – *System7*
  - Leaders/Managers/Clinical Leaders – 70%ers
  - Front-Line Clinicians, starting with A Players
7. Feedback Systems/Methods
  - Measurement based on HIGH VALUE FOCUS
  - Measurements based on DYNAMIC Feedback NPR% rather than Static
  - Site Visits
  - Quarterly Leadership LIVE Face-to-Face Meetings
8. FLATTEN! Indirect Costs SHRINK via Radically Increased Quality



42

## Summary of Key Mega-Hospice Points

- "Large" is inherently harder to manage and waste will happen – Lots of money/people make it easy to spend or not notice waste. "Large" necessities Standardization and development of a Position-State of Self-Regulation within employees. Systems of Measure and Monitoring are essential. Clarity of Communication is achieved better through FLAT organizational structures.
- Understand the Steps of Standardization
- Understanding and TEACHING of Accountability
- Establish Standards
- Written OPS (Operations) Manuals
- A complete "retooling" of People Systems 1) Talent Attraction 2) Talent Selection 3) Talent Development 4) Talent Retention
- Intensive Training – The Importance of System7 to eliminate knowledge deficits.
- Comp is KEY! Direct Labor, Clinical Leaders and Motivating Indirects to create a Service Culture – NPR% is KEY for this!
- NPR% Percentages and NOT budgets are KEY! With Large, you need DYNAMIC financial feedback. Static is ridiculous.
- List of all Functions – HR – Cross-Training – 4 Reasons to do the "10/2 Method" for Indirects 1) Redundancy of Function 2) Documentation of Process 3) Supports Teaching Paradigm 4) Disrupts the Fraud Triangle
- FOCUS on FEWER, but HIGH-VALUE, SMART Measures!
- Sensitize your Systems – The larger you are, the more important your "systems" are as the "personal inspection of work" becomes increasingly impossible.
- Use of MagicViews or Monday FOCUS Clinical Leader Reports. Don't "over-communicate."
- Indirects present the Greatest Economic Opportunity – Economies of Scale
- Use of Telecommunications
- Annual Recertifications of Perfect Visit as well as Initial if that is the Design of the People Development System
- Use of Videos to Rapidly Identify Suppressed TALENT! And HIRE Mature Employees!
- The Importance of Site Visits – Eyeballs on Operations, "Feet on the Street"
- There is no substitute for Live, In-Person Events for Leadership (4x a year)
- Inter-company issues are among the toughest. Human beings will automatically "divide" into groups and tribes – Example: 1st Shift vs 2nd Shift
- Modern Bereavement Methods – EMDR, IADC, Hemi-Sync, Monroe Sound Science



43

## The Steps to Get World-Class Results

1. For Accountability to be possible, **Standards must be created**. I use Benchmarking and normally set the Standards a bit higher than the median or 50<sup>th</sup> percentile. This knowledge of the *norms of quality & cost*, through benchmarking, gives me professional perspective with which to make sound professional judgments.
2. I dig into MVI practices (Best Known Patterns at that time), into EACH major data-point topic where the benchmarked result is not what I want. Then I prioritize in light of:
  - a) How much result can we get?
  - b) Will it be difficult or easy to implement the practice?
3. I look, *with my most pragmatic eyes*, at my Managers... Can they create an electric work atmosphere and achieve the Standards? I give people only a month or 2 to impress me. I expect them to find the practices.
4. I "Ride the P&L" and the Key Metrics until I get what I want... 100% of the Standards done on a day-to-day basis. No other outcome is acceptable. The numbers lead my month-to-month management. REPEAT, REPEAT, REPEAT, REPEAT...

44

## Key Points in Creating Standards

- Set most of your Standards based on Benchmarking with most all of your Model NPR%  
"slightly" better than the median.
  - This will result in a cumulative 12-14% profit without a great deal of work at any single person's part.
- One of the **BIGGEST** mistakes a Hospice can make is setting LOW profit Standards whether FP or NFP. One is setting themselves up for heartache and failure long-term. The point is, why waste money needlessly when a superior product & service can be provide for less?
- All work done within an 8-hour day without overtime.
- For clinical Standards, I take my highest performing clinicians and back the performance down approximately 20%.

45

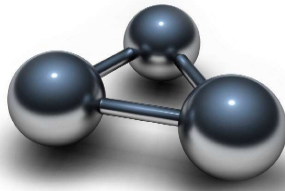
## Understanding the Nature of Best Known Practices and Human Behavior



MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

46

# Outliers



MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

Why this topic first?

Because

**“It is the Job!”**

The CEO is *a*lways  
selling/advancing and  
innovative  
ideas/practices!

47

# The Value of Humility



MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

A spirit and attitude of Humility and Openness allows a person to consider alternative views and beliefs. Pride and fear shut a person off from new learning. We have to “let go,” at least temporarily, of what we perceive we know to make “space” for alternative ways to look at things! This comes from the domain of **Integrity**.

48

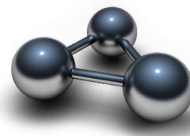


The Model   
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

49

**What we will discover about the adoption of Best Known Practices or the Model is that it is as much about**  
**“De-Programing”**  
**people from their prior ideas as it is adding new thought defaults/ patterns.**

MVI  Multi-View  
Incorporated



50

**Best  
Known  
Success  
Patterns** **=** **Competitive  
Advantage**

The Model   
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

51

## **Understanding the Nature of Best Known Practices and Human Behavior**

Virtually all “Best Known Practices” and innovations will pass through 3 stages just like penicillin, the idea the world is not flat and washing of hands decreases infections. They are:

1. Ridicule
2. Contempt
3. Acceptance

The Model   
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

52

## **Why** do people often have a hard time implementing Model Practices?

These are not uncommon to virtually all Best Known Practices from use of penicillin to the idea that the earth is not flat or that washing hands decreases infections... All revolutionary ideas...

- 1. Unfamiliarity** – Humans gravitate to the familiar and comfortable. We are habit-creatures...and new habits or thinking takes effort, and often courage.
- 2. Lack of Confidence/Belief in the Practices** – Implementers lack the experience of seeing the practice work and the results. MVI is not theory-based or academic...but pragmatic – “what has worked”... We have direct or observed experience which gives us incredible confidence in the practices espoused. Adopters often must trust until they gain the first-hand experience and see the results in CAHPS scores, in turnover %s, and the financials.
- 3. For CEOs, Fear of Public Humiliation** – This is one of the greatest fears of humans. Being an Outlier takes guts... People are not usually treated well when they deviate from the Herd...even if they do well!

The Model  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

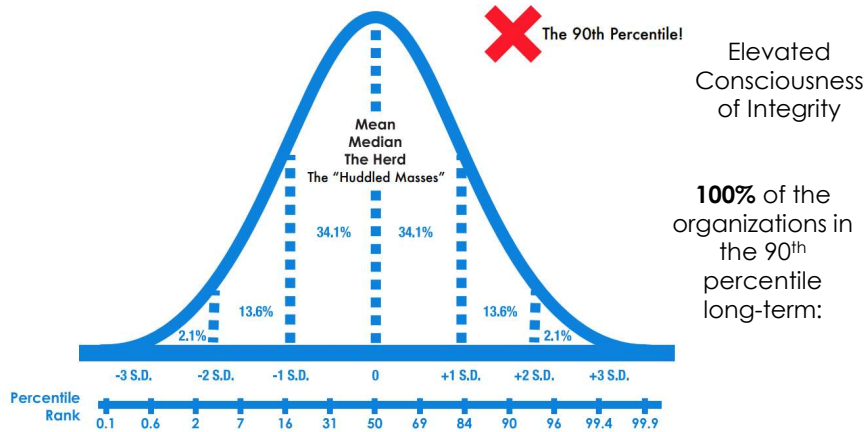
53

The Nature of Best Known Practices is a topic CEOs should know well as the CEO is the driver of change... It is both an Emotional as well as an Intellectual understanding.

The Model  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

54

## Normally Distributed Bell Curve



- 1) Use unique/powerful methods of People Development.
- 2) Are highly "spiritual" organizations.
- 3) Have unique and different compensation practices.

The Model™  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

55

## The Bell-Curve... is always with us...

You can choose where you  
land on the Bell-Curve!  
**The Herd is SLOW...**  
**Take advantage of it!**

The Model™  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

56



# Intelligence

can be defined as  
**Pattern Recognition**



MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

57

# Nature as Truth

**REALITY!**



MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

58

**It is a system or  
patterns... A system of  
Mutual Reliance.**



MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

59

**“A practice pattern is  
something that can  
normally be mimicked or  
imitated to create or  
produce a similar result.**

MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

60

## The 90<sup>th</sup> Percentile

We are **NOT** very interested in what the majority (the huddled masses) are doing. **You can call up the Hospice next door and find this type of practice information.** To become highly profitable based on extraordinary quality, you will have to become an “outlier” and do things that typical Hospices are ignorant of or are afraid of doing. It is a lonely but highly satisfying road.

**NEVER focus on the mediocre majority!**

The Model<sup>®</sup>  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

61

**“We don’t have  
enough time... We  
have too many  
things going on...”**

MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated



62



**FLASHPAGE**  
A Monthly Consolidation of the Practices of the 90th Percentile! **SEPTEMBER 2020**

**INSIDE**  
Flashpage Reference  
Page 5

MVI Tough Training  
Schedule  
Page 7

**People Development & the Model Virtual Event Dec 7<sup>th</sup>**  
10:01am-6:01pm (Eastern)

**ALL Quality comes from the Quality of your People!**

Your methods of developing your Talent make all the difference!

*This is perhaps the most TRANSFORMATIONAL of all MVI programs!*

Continued, next page

## Not Enough Time? Too Many Things Going On Now?

**We all have enough time...and Best Known Practices GIVE you time!**

**Examples:**  
Perfect Visits with Perfect Documentation

The Model<sup>®</sup>  
Benchmarking Success and Profit...

63

# Magic!

## was created as people tend to fall back into old ideas.



And doesn't cost anything really... as the quality & financial results are superior.

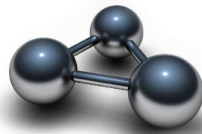
It's almost like paying for profit or working with an incredible investor.



64

**You have to see it...**

# **Before you can Build it!**



If you can't see it,  
you can't build it...

This is **VISION!**

A captivating, electric  
Vision creates **Energy!**



65

## **Operating as an “Integrated, Coherent Whole, Where All Parts of the Organization Work Together!”**

- For **Marketing** to Promise Exactly WHAT Operations can actually do...
- For **Operations** to DO what Marketing has Promised...
- For **Indirect and Support Areas** to make sure that Marketing and Operation are have everything they need to be Successful!

**The ONLY known practical means to do this is  
through your Compensation System, where it  
is DESIGNED to  
“incentivize HARMONY” and Internal Delight.**



66

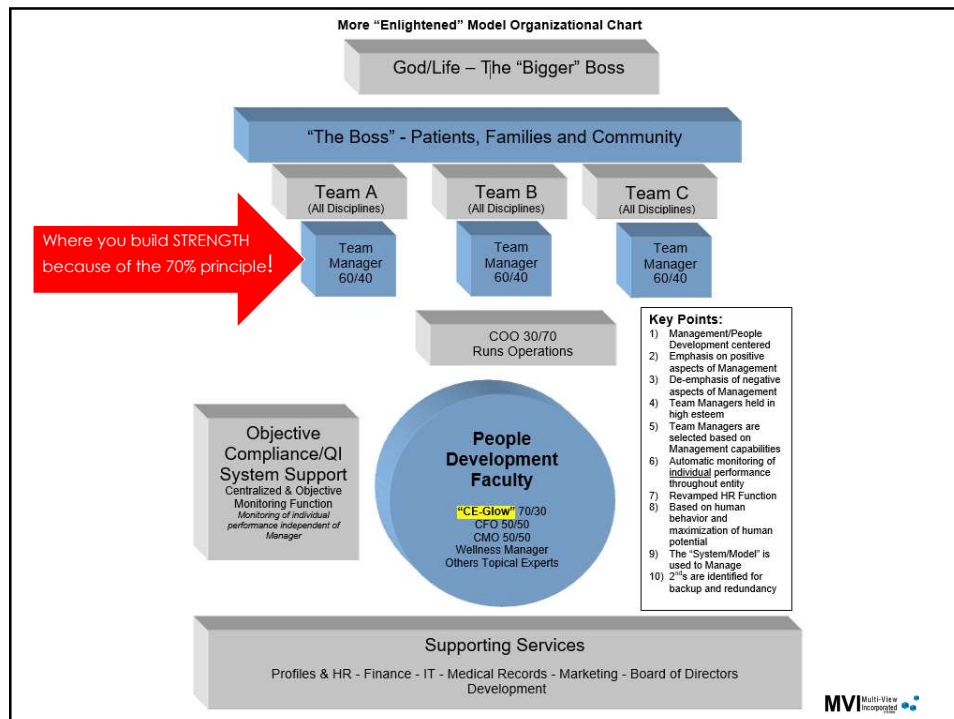
MVI is about...

# The Creation<sup>1</sup> of a High-Quality<sup>2</sup>, Predictable<sup>3</sup> Experience<sup>4</sup>

Where all parts of an organization operate as a coherent and completely integrated whole like a natural system...where meticulous attention and consideration, that is palpable, is experienced by all...

MVI Multi-View Incorporated

67



68

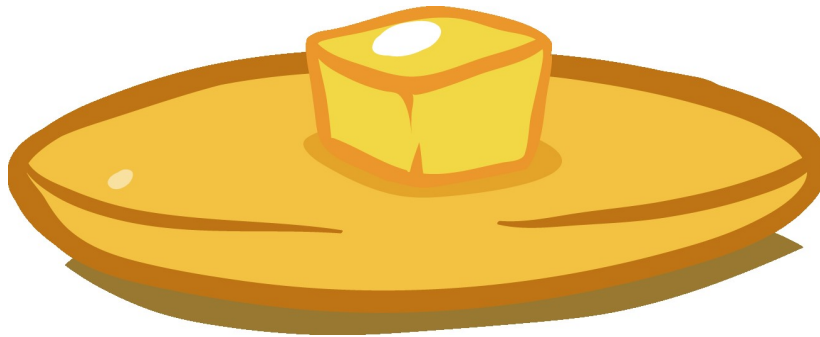
## Key Points of this type of Organization Chart

1. Recognition of the "Boss" that will write every paycheck a person will receive.
2. Emphasis that 70% of the quality of an organization will come from the front-line Managers.
3. It is People Development centered, with the development of Managers as key to growth and replication. Methods based on human behavior and maximization of human potential.
4. Clinical Leaders are held in high esteem and the primary FOCUS.
5. Emphasis on positive aspects of Management - i.e. Teaching and Coaching.
6. De-emphasis of negative aspects of Management - i.e. Disciplining and Firing People.
7. Clinical Leaders are selected based on Teaching and Management (Self-Control) capabilities.
8. Systems are sensitized to monitor individual performance throughout the entity.
9. Accountability is tied to Standards via the Compensation System. SuperPay! pays better than other employment alternatives.
10. There is Objective Monitoring to "Do Accountability" as most people find doing Accountability undesirable. They don't want to do it! Ideally, this function is done remotely, where the people in this role have little interaction with the staff they are monitoring so they can be as objective as possible.
11. Non-Assigned Managers are trained for backup and redundancy or until a Management/Site position becomes available.
12. 2nds are identified for backup and redundancy.
13. All Indirect areas "live to serve" the Clinical Leaders by providing everything they need so they can FOCUS on developing their people/management.
14. All Indirect positions must work in a different Indirect capacity for 2 nonconsecutive months a year.
15. Direct Accountability to a SINGLE Leader. No "matrix" or dotted lines of Accountability to cause confusion.
16. FLAT - No Regional or Middle Management is necessary to "miscommunicate" or reinterpret communications.

MVI Multi-View Incorporated

69

## FLAT as a "Pancake" Org Chart!



MVI Multi-View Incorporated

70

**There comes a time, when an intelligent CEO or Leader has experienced “enough” frustration that they realize the utter need for Standardization and Systemization of the organization.**



71

## The Steps of Standardization (MVI-zed)

1. **Define the Standards**
2. **Written Documentation to Common-ize**  
Material/Process/Strategy/Plan
  - a) Written Sequence/Flow Chart
  - b) This is a form of Visual/Tangible to Create BELIEF
3. **Creation of Materials for System7 – Intensive Training**
  - a) PowerPoint Modules - to get beyond the 10% oral narrative
  - b) Flash Cards
  - c) Tests/Measure
4. **Intensive Training via System7**
5. **Position Observation/Review**
6. **Analysis of Measurements/Customer Gifts/Experience**  
(Regularity of Measurement)

**DESIRED RESULT:** Delighted Patients/Families, Referral Sources & Staff.



72



**If I were to ask to see your  
Operational/Training  
manual(s) now, what would  
you hand me?**

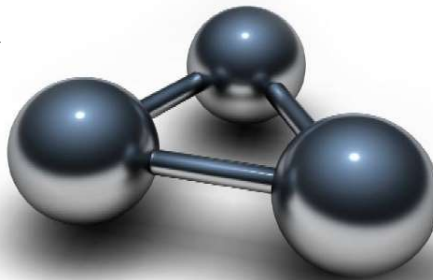
MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

73

# Understanding Standardization

(MVI-zed)

**DESIRED RESULT:** That  
Students understand that  
Standards & Systems" Liberate.



MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

74

# Requirements for Standardization *(MVI-zed)*



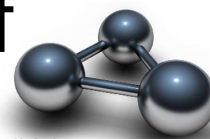
1. Adopt a set of Best Known Practices
2. Document them in Operational Terms
3. Establish Clear Performance Expectations
4. Design into Positions a State of Self-Control
5. Train Everyone - until they do 100% of the Standards, 100% of the time on a day-to-day basis and at 100% census volume.

DESIRED RESULT: Delighted Patients/Families, Referral Sources & Staff.



75

# Characteristics of Standards *(have as few as possible)*



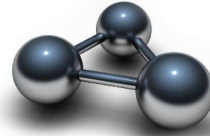
1. **Clear**
2. **Impressive**
3. **Sustainable** (based on the Realities of Human Behavior, Ergonomics, Human Tendencies for Ease, etc.)

DESIRED RESULT: Delighted Patients/Families, Referral Sources & Staff.



76

## Achieving/Designing a Position-State of Self-Control



1. Know **what**<sup>1</sup> you are supposed to do and **why**<sup>2</sup> you are doing it (Client Delight, Measurements). This comes from Intensive Training (**System7**).
2. Know if you are doing it to Standard *with emphasis on Visual Controls/IRMs* (Image Recall Mechanisms). (The more immediate the Feedback and Measurement, the better it teaches.)
3. Have ability and authority to regulate for long-term Client Delight. (Example breaking a Standard to gain an immediate "thank you" only to have them disrespect you later as not living the ideals you preach.)
4. Refresh at least Annually.

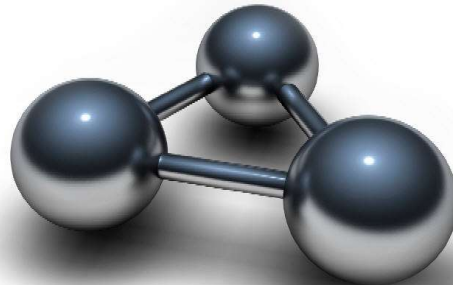
DESIRED RESULT: Delighted Patients/Families, Referral Sources & Staff.



77

## Monitoring & Control

### Using fewer, but SMART Measurements



78

**If measurements are flawed....**

# **MEaRSURE anyway!**

Don't get hung up on internal reporting "inconsistencies" within systems. Pick your reports and crown them as your Gold Standards. Use them! Don't let them become excuses to dodge **Accountability**.

**Accuracy** in measurement is less important than **Consistency** in measurement.



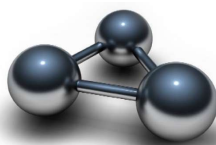
79

# **Bestest-Known Practices!**

*"Patterns"*

## **Key Measurements/Reports *for* Clinical Leaders**

Your NUMBERS tell the TRUTH about you...and those numbers are the BEST you know how to do...because if you could do better, you would...



80

## Key Measurements

Measure *FEWER* but **Smart** things & Create **FOCUS!**

1. Perfect Documentation<sup>1</sup>, Productivity<sup>2</sup>, Complaints<sup>3</sup> (Gifts) – **WITH IMMEDIATE FEEDBACK!**
  - Solves CAHPS Scores, ZPICS/Audits, Direct Labor Inefficiencies
2. Contribution Margin for Clinical Leaders
  - Eliminates the need for at least 30 other measures
3. Use of NPR%s (Net Patient-Revenue) rather than “old school” Patient-Day for Financial Management
4. Number of Visits without Documentation Errors or Complaints (Per Thousand Visits)
  - IMPRESSIVE NEW Measures! Designed for a Marketing Result!
5. Turnover (Retention of Talent) – Single Digits
  - Turnover is the #1 Destroyer of VALUE!
6. ADC
  - “High Water covers a lot of stumps...”

MVI Multi-View Incorporated

81

## The Same Measures Can be Used for Virtually All Clinical Positions

### Quality Measures for Clinical Positions

Version 22.0

| Position                       | Quality Measures             | Use as few as possible!                                   | Choose only one if possible!            |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Clinical - Direct Labor</b> | (1) Documentation            | (2) Productivity  | (3) Quality                             |
| RN                             | 1) Documentation to Standard | 2) <b># of Patients Visited</b> and 100% to POC           | 3) No Complaints/Gifts, Avg Pain Scores |
| LPN                            | 1) Documentation to Standard | 2) <b># of Visits</b> and 100% to POC                     | 3) No Complaints/Gifts, Avg Pain Scores |
| Aide                           | 1) Documentation to Standard | 2) <b># of Visits</b> and 100% to POC                     | 3) No Complaints/Gifts, Avg Pain Scores |
| SW                             | 1) Documentation to Standard | 2) <b># of Visits</b> and 100% to POC                     | 3) No Complaints/Gifts, Avg Pain Scores |
| Spiritual Care                 | 1) Documentation to Standard | 2) <b># of Visits</b> and 100% to POC                     | 3) No Complaints/Gifts, Avg Pain Scores |
| Admissions RN                  | 1) Documentation to Standard | 2) <b># of Visits</b> and 100% to POC                     | 3) No Complaints/Gifts, Avg Pain Scores |
| Advanced Practice Nurse        | 1) Documentation to Standard | 2) <b># of Visits</b> and 100% to POC                     | 3) No Complaints/Gifts, Avg Pain Scores |
| On-Call RN                     | 1) Documentation to Standard | 2) <b># of Visits or Chart Audits</b> and 100% to POC     | 3) No Complaints/Gifts, Avg Pain Scores |
| Occupational Therapist         | 1) Documentation to Standard | 2) <b># of Visits</b> and 100% to POC                     | 3) No Complaints/Gifts, Avg Pain Scores |
| Physical Therapist             | 1) Documentation to Standard | 2) <b># of Visits</b> and 100% to POC                     | 3) No Complaints/Gifts, Avg Pain Scores |
| Speech Therapist               | 1) Documentation to Standard | 2) <b># of Visits</b> and 100% to POC                     | 3) No Complaints/Gifts, Avg Pain Scores |
| Physician/NP                   | 1) Documentation to Standard | 2) <b># of Patients Visited</b> or Visits and 100% to POC | 3) No Complaints/Gifts, Avg Pain Scores |
| Homemaker                      | 1) Documentation to Standard | 2) <b># of Visits</b> and 100% to POC                     | 3) No Complaints/Gifts, Avg Pain Scores |
| <b>Inpatient Unit</b>          |                              |   |   |
| RN                             | 1) Documentation to Standard | 2) Unit GIP Census  | 3) No Complaints/Gifts, Avg Pain Scores |
| LPN                            | 1) Documentation to Standard | 2) Unit GIP Census  | 3) No Complaints/Gifts, Avg Pain Scores |
| Aide                           | 1) Documentation to Standard | 2) Unit GIP Census  | 3) No Complaints/Gifts, Avg Pain Scores |
| Charge Nurse                   | 1) Documentation to Standard | 2) Unit GIP Census  | 3) No Complaints/Gifts, Avg Pain Scores |

MVI Suggestion in RED

**IF YOU CAN ONLY MONITOR DOCUMENTATION AND PRODUCTIVITY EASILY, THEN JUST USE THOSE!**

MVI suggests RNs use Number of Patients Visited Per Pay Period and to 100% of the POC.

Simply running a Plan of Care (POC) report for compliance is really sufficient when the Number of Patient Visited is being used too!

82

# No Budgets!



Chapter 9  
Page 247



83

| Team/Location Report          |         |         |           |          |          |         |                    |                |            |               |  |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|--------------------|----------------|------------|---------------|--|
| Sunny Day Hospice             |         |         |           |          |          |         |                    |                |            |               |  |
| For Periods Ending April 2020 |         |         |           |          |          |         |                    |                |            |               |  |
|                               | Model   | SDH     | Fruitland | Caldwell | Meridian | Emmett  | Valerie Baker City | Ryan La Grande | Billy Bend | Diana La Pine |  |
| ADC                           |         | 306.8   | 52.2      | 34.7     | 36.9     | 30.7    | 52.9               | 36.6           | 32.1       | 30.7          |  |
| ADC Goal                      |         | 350     | 72        | 70       | 50       | 32      | 55                 | 58             | 50         | 35            |  |
| Revenue                       |         |         |           |          |          |         |                    |                |            |               |  |
| Medicare                      | 95.00%  | 95.57%  | 95.77%    | 95.58%   | 97.05%   | 94.74%  | 94.75%             | 83.91%         | 102.76%    | 101.43%       |  |
| Medicaid                      | 3.70%   | 2.75%   | 0.07%     | 1.66%    | -        | 6.99%   | 4.30%              | 9.15%          | -          | -             |  |
| Insurance                     | 3.00%   | 3.47%   | 5.94%     | 5.95%    | 2.19%    | -       | 2.85%              | 8.61%          | -          | 0.60%         |  |
| Self Pay                      | 0.05%   | 0.42%   | 0.49%     | 0.33%    | 2.76%    | -       | -                  | -              | -          | -             |  |
| Adjustments                   | (1.75%) | (2.21%) | (2.26%)   | (3.55%)  | (2.00%)  | (1.73%) | (1.85%)            | (1.68%)        | (2.76%)    | (2.03%)       |  |
| Total Revenue                 | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.00%   | 100.00%  | 100.00%  | 100.00% | 100.00%            | 100.00%        | 100.00%    | 100.00%       |  |
| Direct Labor                  |         |         |           |          |          |         |                    |                |            |               |  |
| Nurses                        | 13.50%  | 13.58%  | 12.25%    | 9.15%    | 12.96%   | 11.50%  | 16.88%             | 14.38%         | 16.25%     | 13.25%        |  |
| Admissions                    | 3.00%   | 2.80%   | 5.54%     | 8.14%    | 4.45%    | 5.58%   | -                  | -              | -          | -             |  |
| CNA                           | 7.00%   | 4.77%   | 5.82%     | 6.33%    | 5.64%    | 4.86%   | 3.11%              | 6.26%          | 4.20%      | 2.34%         |  |
| SW                            | 3.00%   | 3.24%   | 4.08%     | 5.10%    | 1.91%    | 1.45%   | 2.35%              | 4.46%          | 3.59%      | 2.85%         |  |
| SC                            | 2.00%   | 2.29%   | 2.09%     | 3.26%    | 1.60%    | 1.77%   | 2.38%              | 2.18%          | 3.11%      | 1.97%         |  |
| On-Call                       | 3.00%   | 5.90%   | 4.72%     | 7.95%    | 5.39%    | 5.12%   | 2.76%              | 5.97%          | 11.61%     | 6.10%         |  |
| Volunteer                     | 1.50%   | 1.41%   | 1.46%     | 1.40%    | 2.43%    | 0.88%   | 1.18%              | 1.87%          | -          | 2.79%         |  |
| Physicians/NPs                | 2.00%   | 2.39%   | 3.16%     | 4.50%    | 4.35%    | 1.88%   | 0.59%              | 1.10%          | 2.32%      | 2.15%         |  |
| Total Direct Labor            | 35.00%  | 36.39%  | 39.11%    | 45.84%   | 38.73%   | 33.04%  | 29.25%             | 36.21%         | 41.07%     | 30.85%        |  |



84

| Team/Location Report                               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                          |                      |               |                  |  |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------|--|
| Sunny Day Hospice<br>For Periods Ending April 2020 |               |               |               |               |               |               |                          |                      |               |                  |  |
|  | Model         | SDH           | Fruitland     | Caldwell      | Meridian      | Emmett        | Valerie<br>Baker<br>City | Ryan<br>La<br>Grande | Billy<br>Bend | Diana<br>La Pine |  |
| <b>Direct Patient-Related Expenses</b>             |               |               |               |               |               |               |                          |                      |               |                  |  |
| Pharmacy   | 5.70%         | 4.71%         | 6.80%         | 7.92%         | 4.21%         | 6.24%         | 1.87%                    | 5.11%                | 3.11%         | 3.46%            |  |
| DME  | 3.70%         | 3.56%         | 5.63%         | 3.29%         | 3.76%         | 4.72%         | 3.04%                    | 2.82%                | 2.62%         | 2.10%            |  |
| Medical Supplies                                   | 1.30%         | 3.77%         | 2.88%         | 4.18%         | 3.80%         | 3.68%         | 3.22%                    | 3.80%                | 5.12%         | 4.27%            |  |
| Mileage & Vehicles                                 | 2.00%         | 1.02%         | 3.34%         | 0.43%         | 0.82%         | 0.31%         | 0.42%                    | 0.43%                | 0.71%         | 0.87%            |  |
| Mobile Phone                                       | 0.20%         | 0.29%         | 0.28%         | 0.45%         | 0.27%         | 0.30%         | 0.28%                    | 0.27%                | 0.28%         | 0.17%            |  |
| Other  | 0.10%         | 0.08%         | 0.05%         | 0.23%         | 0.15%         | 0.06%         | 0.06%                    | 0.09%                | -             | -                |  |
| <b>Total Direct Expenses</b>                       | <b>13.00%</b> | <b>13.42%</b> | <b>18.98%</b> | <b>16.49%</b> | <b>13.00%</b> | <b>15.32%</b> | <b>8.89%</b>             | <b>12.52%</b>        | <b>11.84%</b> | <b>10.88%</b>    |  |
| <b>Indirect Expenses</b>                           |               |               |               |               |               |               |                          |                      |               |                  |  |
| Rent   |               | 1.75%         | 1.47%         | 1.97%         | 3.48%         | 1.88%         | 2.36%                    | 0.42%                | 1.28%         | 1.05%            |  |
| Indirect Costs                                     |               | 0.40%         | 0.14%         | 0.26%         | 0.21%         | 0.07%         | 0.19%                    | 0.16%                | 2.55%         | 2.62%            |  |
| <b>Total Indirect Expenses</b>                     | <b>2.00%</b>  | <b>2.15%</b>  | <b>1.61%</b>  | <b>2.22%</b>  | <b>3.69%</b>  | <b>1.96%</b>  | <b>2.56%</b>             | <b>0.57%</b>         | <b>3.82%</b>  | <b>3.66%</b>     |  |
| <b>Total Expense</b>                               | <b>50.00%</b> | <b>51.96%</b> | <b>59.70%</b> | <b>64.55%</b> | <b>55.42%</b> | <b>50.31%</b> | <b>40.99%</b>            | <b>40.30%</b>        | <b>56.74%</b> | <b>45.39%</b>    |  |
| <b>Contribution Margin</b>                         | <b>50.00%</b> | <b>48.04%</b> | <b>40.30%</b> | <b>35.45%</b> | <b>44.58%</b> | <b>49.69%</b> | <b>59.31%</b>            | <b>50.70%</b>        | <b>43.26%</b> | <b>54.61%</b>    |  |

MVI Multi-View Incorporated

85

| Team/Location Report                               |       |              |             |             |              |             |                          |                      |               |                  |  |
|--|-------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------|--|
| Sunny Day Hospice<br>For Periods Ending April 2020 |       |              |             |             |              |             |                          |                      |               |                  |  |
|  | Model | SDH          | Fruitland   | Caldwell    | Meridian     | Emmett      | Valerie<br>Baker<br>City | Ryan<br>La<br>Grande | Billy<br>Bend | Diana<br>La Pine |  |
| <b>Operational Statistics</b>                      |       |              |             |             |              |             |                          |                      |               |                  |  |
| <b>Out of Standards</b>                            |       |              |             |             |              |             |                          |                      |               |                  |  |
| Perfect Visit                                      |       | 2.00         | -           | -           | -            | -           | 2.00                     | -                    | -             | -                |  |
| Documentation                                      |       | 42.00        | 7.00        | 7.00        | 14.00        | 1.00        | 2.00                     | 6.00                 | 3.00          | 2.00             |  |
| Emergencies  |       | -            | -           | -           | -            | -           | -                        | -                    | -             | -                |  |
| <b>Total Out of Standards</b>                      |       | <b>44.00</b> | <b>7.00</b> | <b>7.00</b> | <b>14.00</b> | <b>1.00</b> | <b>4.00</b>              | <b>6.00</b>          | <b>3.00</b>   | <b>2.00</b>      |  |
| <b>Computed Caseloads</b>                          |       |              |             |             |              |             |                          |                      |               |                  |  |
| Nurses   | 10    | 8            | 10          | 14          | 10           | 10          | 6                        | 8                    | 7             | 8                |  |
| Admissions   | 50    | 45           | 23          | 17          | 31           | 23          | -                        | -                    | -             | -                |  |
| CNA  | 10    | 12           | 10          | 9           | 11           | 12          | 17                       | 9                    | 12            | 22               |  |
| SW   | 28    | 28           | 23          | 19          | 53           | 65          | 38                       | 20                   | 24            | 30               |  |
| SC   | 75    | 36           | 41          | 27          | 56           | 47          | 33                       | 37                   | 24            | 39               |  |
| On-Call  | 50    | 16           | 21          | 13          | 19           | 19          | 33                       | 16                   | 7             | 14               |  |
| Volunteer  | 100   | 38           | 41          | 26          | 26           | 68          | 47                       | 31                   | -             | 25               |  |
| Physicians/NPs                                     | 140   | 73           | 57          | 42          | 44           | 95          | 286                      | 157                  | 70            | 76               |  |
| <b>Total Number of Visits</b>                      |       |              |             |             |              |             |                          |                      |               |                  |  |
| Nurses   |       | 2,858        | 520         | 287         | 244          | 186         | 712                      | 270                  | 400           | 239              |  |
| Admissions   |       | 543          | 97          | 214         | 184          | -           | -                        | -                    | 48            | -                |  |
| CNA  |       | 1,543        | 275         | 265         | 254          | 197         | 231                      | 153                  | 105           | 63               |  |
| SW   |       | 1,538        | 327         | 315         | 119          | 109         | 232                      | 145                  | 193           | 98               |  |
| SC   |       | 950          | 87          | 142         | 232          | -           | 147                      | 10                   | 117           | 215              |  |

MVI Multi-View Incorporated

86

| Team/Location Report                          |       |       |           |          |          |        |                          |                      |               |                  |  |
|---|-------|-------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------|--|
| Sunny Day Hospice                             |       |       |           |          |          |        |                          |                      |               |                  |  |
| For Periods Ending April 2020                 |       |       |           |          |          |        |                          |                      |               |                  |  |
|   | Model | SDH   | Fruitland | Caldwell | Meridian | Emmett | Valerie<br>Baker<br>City | Ryan<br>La<br>Grande | Billy<br>Bend | Diana<br>La Pine |  |
| Visit Hours Per Discipline                    |       |       |           |          |          |        |                          |                      |               |                  |  |
| Nurses  |       | 3,576 | 598       | 369      | 376      | 262    | 790                      | 410                  | 484           | 288              |  |
| Admissions                                    |       | 834   | 235       | 329      | 201      | -      | -                        | -                    | 69            | -                |  |
| CNA   |       | 1,618 | 346       | 257      | 229      | 199    | 221                      | 189                  | 115           | 61               |  |
| SW  |       | 1,384 | 308       | 319      | 78       | 77     | 203                      | 114                  | 182           | 103              |  |
| SC  |       | 828   | 97        | 145      | 145      | -      | 130                      | 44                   | 126           | 141              |  |
| On-Call                                       |       | 992   | 102       | 191      | 127      | 55     | 27                       | 138                  | 273           | 78               |  |
| Volunteer                                     |       | -     | -         | -        | -        | -      | -                        | -                    | -             | -                |  |
| Physicians/NPs                                |       | 66    | -         | -        | -        | -      | 14                       | -                    | 53            | -                |  |
| Average Visit-Hours for each Patient Per Week |       |       |           |          |          |        |                          |                      |               |                  |  |
| Nurses  | 1.50  | 0.60  | 0.61      | 0.66     | 0.69     | 0.82   | 0.47                     | 0.62                 | 0.46          | 0.75             |  |
| Admissions                                    | 0.10  | 2.57  | 1.56      | 0.74     | 1.28     | -      | -                        | -                    | 3.25          | -                |  |
| CNA   | 2.00  | 1.33  | 1.06      | 0.94     | 1.13     | 1.08   | 1.67                     | 1.35                 | 1.96          | 3.55             |  |
| SW  | 0.50  | 1.55  | 1.19      | 0.76     | 3.32     | 2.80   | 1.82                     | 2.24                 | 1.23          | 2.10             |  |
| SC  | 0.25  | 2.59  | 3.76      | 1.68     | 1.78     | -      | 2.86                     | 5.79                 | 1.78          | 1.52             |  |
| On-Call                                       | 0.10  | 2.17  | 2.58      | 1.27     | 2.03     | 3.89   | 13.81                    | 1.86                 | 0.82          | 2.75             |  |
| Volunteer                                     | 2.00  | -     | -         | -        | -        | -      | -                        | -                    | -             | -                |  |
| Physicians/NPs                                | 0.10  | 32.44 | -         | -        | -        | -      | 27.05                    | -                    | 4.28          | -                |  |
| Average Visit Duration in Minutes             |       |       |           |          |          |        |                          |                      |               |                  |  |
| Nurses  | 55    | 75    | 69        | 77       | 92       | 84     | 67                       | 91                   | 73            | 72               |  |
| Admissions                                    | 90    | 92    | 145       | 92       | 66       | -      | -                        | -                    | 86            | -                |  |
| CNA   | 55    | 63    | 75        | 58       | 54       | 61     | 58                       | 74                   | 66            | 58               |  |
| SW  | 55    | 54    | 57        | 61       | 39       | 42     | 53                       | 47                   | 57            | 63               |  |
| SC  | 55    | 52    | 67        | 61       | 38       | -      | 53                       | 266                  | 65            | 30               |  |
| On-Call                                       | 45    | 79    | 54        | 52       | 84       | 100    | 50                       | 84                   | 164           | 77               |  |
| Volunteer                                     | 55    | -     | -         | -        | -        | -      | -                        | -                    | -             | -                |  |
| Physicians/NPs                                | 30    | 51    | -         | -        | -        | -      | 27                       | -                    | 66            | -                |  |

87

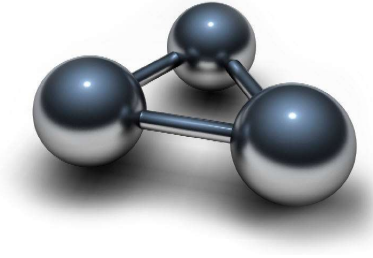
**Contrast this... with giving  
your Leaders TONS of measures!  
The Antithesis of FOCUS! !**

**It takes no special talent to complicate or ADD more! A  
truly Talented person  
SIMPLIFIES!**

88



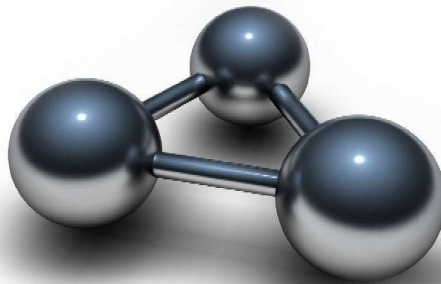
# Benchmarking



**MVI** Multi-View  
Incorporated  
SYSTEMS 

89

# Professional Perspective



**MVI** Multi-View  
Incorporated  
SYSTEMS 

90

$$\text{NPR} = \frac{\text{Net Patient Revenue}}{1}$$



91

## The Definition of Net Patient Revenue

**Net Patient Revenue** – Revenue earned for the provision of services to patients from sources such as Medicare, Medicaid, Commercial Insurance and Private Pay. It is less contractual allowances and bad debt. It does NOT include pass-through income such as: Nursing Home Room & Board, Contracted IP, Contracted Respite or Consulting Physician Services. It also DOES NOT include Community Support or Fundraising. It is very important that you have a clear understanding of this term because most comparison data is based on a percentage of Net Patient Revenue.



92

## Calculating Percentage of **Net Patient Revenue (NPR)**

Example: Medication Costs for a Month

$$\$25,000 \div \$300,000 = 8.3\%$$

MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

93

## **FACT:**

**Most Hospice Managers are **NOT** Professional Hospice Managers for they don't even know the most the most *elementary* elements of the costs in our Hospice movement.**

How can anyone have even the slightest claim of being a "professional" without this *basic* perspective?

MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

94

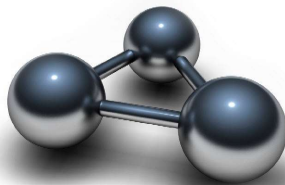
### **Factor #3: Perspective/ Benchmarking**

This objective and frequent perspective is your #1 tool to influence others in a positive direction and tells you if your Hospice is an Outlier or is a follower of the mediocre majority. This monthly objective perspective is a must in order to develop true Professional Managers. This is one of your primary financial educational tools. **Always benchmark against ALL other Hospices in the database regardless of size, tax status, region of the country, etc.** You want a national perspective. To provide a "filtered" perspective is to dumb down your team. Compare yourself with every Hospice in the database as the most data-oriented and sophisticated Hospices gravitate to benchmarking.



95

**Benchmarking is  
absolutely necessary to be  
a True Professional  
Hospice Manager!**



96

**Benchmarking** tells  
an organization *exactly*  
“where” to go to work to  
identify **Best Known**  
**Practices** and apply them!

It provides “precision” to management rather than reliance upon guesswork.



MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

97

**So what if you are hitting your  
own marks in a vacuum?**

~ Jack Welch

Benchmarking links you to the external world...

**MVI** Multi-View  
Incorporated  
SYSTEMS



98

# **Benchmarking**

**is the means by which an individual moves from the ranks of an amateur to the ranks of the Professional within a relatively short period of time.**



99

**The benchmarking information is one of your most persuasive tools for driving change because it is objective. You will need it to PROVE your views to staff.**



100

**If measurements are flawed....**

**MEASURE**  
**anyway!**

Don't get hung up on internal reporting "inconsistencies" within systems. Pick your reports and crown them as your Gold Standards. Use them! Don't let them become excuses to dodge **Accountability**.

**Accuracy** in measurement is less important than **Consistency** in measurement.

MV Multi-View  
Incorporated

101

## **Benchmarking – External References**

Benchmarks are absolutely necessary to move from the ranks of *amateur* leader to the ranks of the hospice *professional*. Our movement is overflowing with people masquerading as hospice professional leaders. This is evidenced by poor financial performance. **HOW** can a leader be a professional without quite precise financial knowledge of the industry (movement)? This continually evolving knowledge should be recitable from memory. If it isn't, it isn't deep enough...

MV Multi-View  
Incorporated

102

## Behind Every Line is a Practice

I use financial benchmarking as a road map. Each line represents an area of focus and there is a best known practice for each.

In the MVI world, **cost follows function**. This means that all traceable costs for a function are grouped in each line. Examples: Admissions would include the admissions RN and any supporting staff for the admission function. If a CFO wants an assistant, the assistance is charged to the Finance area, not Administration.



103

## Define your Search Criteria

MVI: Define Your Search

MVI Multi-View Incorporated  
BENCHMARKING  
Benchmarking Application (BA)

It is recommended to limit your query parameters to one or two selections in order to Benchmark against the largest number of Hospices. If you leave a query field blank, it will retrieve all records for that field. The query will not retrieve any results if there are not at least three Hospices that match your query selections.

| GENERAL OPTIONS                               | VENDOR COMPARISON | MODEL PRACTICES                          | HISTORICAL REPORTS |
|---|-------------------|--|--------------------|
| Region <input type="text"/>                   |                   | Tax Status <input type="text"/>          |                    |
| Avg. Daily Census Range <input type="text"/>  |                   | Certificate of Need <input type="text"/> |                    |
| State <input type="text"/>                    |                   | Accreditation <input type="text"/>       |                    |
| Service Area <input type="text"/>             |                   |  |                    |
| MAC/Fiscal Intermediary <input type="text"/>  |                   |  |                    |
| IP Unit(s) - GIP Percent <input type="text"/> |                   | Special Group ID <input type="text"/>    |                    |
| Service Line <input type="text"/>             |                   |  |                    |
| Ownership <input type="text"/>                |                   |  |                    |

Error Codes Download Latest Resources Get Data Ver: MVI 21.0






104



MVI: Define Your Search

4 Digit MVI ID Number
2456

9 Digit MVI Pass Word
#####

## Benchmarking Application (BA)

It is recommended to limit your query parameters to one or two selections in order to Benchmark against the largest number of Hospices. If you leave a query field blank, it will retrieve all records for that field. The query will not retrieve any results if there are not at least three Hospices that match your query selections.

| GENERAL OPTIONS         | VENDOR COMPARISON    | MODEL PRACTICES        | HISTORICAL REPORTS   |
|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Pharmacy Vendor         | <input type="text"/> | Health Insurance       | <input type="text"/> |
| Medical Supplies Vendor | <input type="text"/> | Retirement Insurance   | <input type="text"/> |
| DME Vendor              | <input type="text"/> | Business Insurance     | <input type="text"/> |
| EMR/Patient System      | <input type="text"/> | Business Consulting    | <input type="text"/> |
| Accounting System       | <input type="text"/> | Clinical Documentation | <input type="text"/> |
| Donor System            | <input type="text"/> | Hiring/People Eval Sys | <input type="text"/> |
| Mobile Phone Service    | <input type="text"/> | Billing Consulting Srv | <input type="text"/> |
| Landline Phone Service  | <input type="text"/> | Payroll Vendor         | <input type="text"/> |

Update Vendors

Error Codes

Download Latest

Resources

Get Data




Ver: MVI 21.0

105

MVI: Define Your Search

4 Digit MVI ID Number
2456

9 Digit MVI Pass Word
#####

## Benchmarking Application (BA)

It is recommended to limit your query parameters to one or two selections in order to Benchmark against the largest number of Hospices. If you leave a query field blank, it will retrieve all records for that field. The query will not retrieve any results if there are not at least three Hospices that match your query selections.

| GENERAL OPTIONS  | VENDOR COMPARISON      | MODEL PRACTICES        | HISTORICAL REPORTS |          |         |          |                          |                        |                        |  |                        |                        |  |                        |                        |                          |                        |                        |                          |                        |                        |                          |                        |                        |                          |                        |                        |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----------|---------|----------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Filename</th> <th>Created</th> <th>Modified</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MVI_20220813_135040.XLSX</td> <td>08/13/2022 01:50:40 PM</td> <td>08/13/2022 01:51:18 PM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MVI.PATIENT=BRIGHTREE_20220629_084927.XLSX</td> <td>06/29/2022 08:49:27 AM</td> <td>06/29/2022 08:50:32 AM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MVI.PATIENT=BRIGHTREE_20220629_082001.XLSX</td> <td>06/29/2022 08:20:01 AM</td> <td>06/29/2022 08:21:04 AM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MVI_20220629_081802.XLSX</td> <td>06/29/2022 08:18:02 AM</td> <td>06/29/2022 08:19:10 AM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MVI_20220622_123016.XLSX</td> <td>06/22/2022 12:30:16 PM</td> <td>06/22/2022 12:31:16 PM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MVI_20220613_150906.XLSX</td> <td>06/13/2022 03:09:06 PM</td> <td>06/13/2022 03:09:46 PM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MVI_20220613_150518.XLSX</td> <td>06/13/2022 03:05:18 PM</td> <td>06/13/2022 03:06:02 PM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |                        |                        |                    | Filename | Created | Modified | MVI_20220813_135040.XLSX | 08/13/2022 01:50:40 PM | 08/13/2022 01:51:18 PM | MVI.PATIENT=BRIGHTREE_20220629_084927.XLSX | 06/29/2022 08:49:27 AM | 06/29/2022 08:50:32 AM | MVI.PATIENT=BRIGHTREE_20220629_082001.XLSX | 06/29/2022 08:20:01 AM | 06/29/2022 08:21:04 AM | MVI_20220629_081802.XLSX | 06/29/2022 08:18:02 AM | 06/29/2022 08:19:10 AM | MVI_20220622_123016.XLSX | 06/22/2022 12:30:16 PM | 06/22/2022 12:31:16 PM | MVI_20220613_150906.XLSX | 06/13/2022 03:09:06 PM | 06/13/2022 03:09:46 PM | MVI_20220613_150518.XLSX | 06/13/2022 03:05:18 PM | 06/13/2022 03:06:02 PM |
| Filename   | Created                | Modified               |                    |          |         |          |                          |                        |                        |  |                        |                        |  |                        |                        |                          |                        |                        |                          |                        |                        |                          |                        |                        |                          |                        |                        |
| MVI_20220813_135040.XLSX   | 08/13/2022 01:50:40 PM | 08/13/2022 01:51:18 PM |                    |          |         |          |                          |                        |                        |  |                        |                        |  |                        |                        |                          |                        |                        |                          |                        |                        |                          |                        |                        |                          |                        |                        |
| MVI.PATIENT=BRIGHTREE_20220629_084927.XLSX   | 06/29/2022 08:49:27 AM | 06/29/2022 08:50:32 AM |                    |          |         |          |                          |                        |                        |  |                        |                        |  |                        |                        |                          |                        |                        |                          |                        |                        |                          |                        |                        |                          |                        |                        |
| MVI.PATIENT=BRIGHTREE_20220629_082001.XLSX   | 06/29/2022 08:20:01 AM | 06/29/2022 08:21:04 AM |                    |          |         |          |                          |                        |                        |  |                        |                        |  |                        |                        |                          |                        |                        |                          |                        |                        |                          |                        |                        |                          |                        |                        |
| MVI_20220629_081802.XLSX   | 06/29/2022 08:18:02 AM | 06/29/2022 08:19:10 AM |                    |          |         |          |                          |                        |                        |  |                        |                        |  |                        |                        |                          |                        |                        |                          |                        |                        |                          |                        |                        |                          |                        |                        |
| MVI_20220622_123016.XLSX   | 06/22/2022 12:30:16 PM | 06/22/2022 12:31:16 PM |                    |          |         |          |                          |                        |                        |  |                        |                        |  |                        |                        |                          |                        |                        |                          |                        |                        |                          |                        |                        |                          |                        |                        |
| MVI_20220613_150906.XLSX   | 06/13/2022 03:09:06 PM | 06/13/2022 03:09:46 PM |                    |          |         |          |                          |                        |                        |  |                        |                        |  |                        |                        |                          |                        |                        |                          |                        |                        |                          |                        |                        |                          |                        |                        |
| MVI_20220613_150518.XLSX   | 06/13/2022 03:05:18 PM | 06/13/2022 03:06:02 PM |                    |          |         |          |                          |                        |                        |  |                        |                        |  |                        |                        |                          |                        |                        |                          |                        |                        |                          |                        |                        |                          |                        |                        |

Search

by

then by

then by

Error Codes

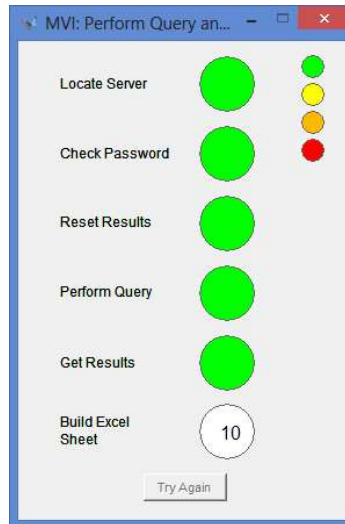
Download Latest

Resources

View Selected Report

Ver: MVI 21.0

106



MVI Multi-View Incorporated

107

# Hospice ~ Net Percentage of Revenue Comparison Sunny Day Hospice 2021 - YTD November

MVI Multi-View Incorporated  
BENCHMARKING

Version: 21.0

|  | Your           | Variance of    | Median         | 10th           | 50th           | MVI           | Your       | Count      | Locations  |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|
|  | data           | Median         | Percentile     | Percentile     | Percentile     | Model         | Rank       | 375        | 865        |
|  | data           | 10.00%         | 50.00%         | 50.00%         | 50.00%         | 30%           | 30%        |            |            |
| <b>Revenue</b>                         |                |                |                |                |                |               |            |            |            |
| Medicare                               | 92.51%         | -3.58%         | 96.07%         | 88.26%         | 113.31%        | 26%           | 356        | 793        |            |
| Medicaid                               | 8.31%          | 5.21%          | 3.15%          | 0.78%          | 7.47%          | 91%           | 307        | 687        |            |
| Commercial Benefits                    | 3.87%          | -0.34%         | 4.01%          | 1.62%          | 10.09%         | 42%           | 305        | 693        |            |
| Commercial PFS                         | 0.00%          | -0.44%         | 0.44%          | 0.00%          | 4.24%          |               | 29         | 51         |            |
| Medicaid RB (own unit)                 | 0.00%          | 0.00%          | 0.00%          | 0.00%          | 0.00%          |               | 3          | 4          |            |
| Other RB (own unit)                    | 0.00%          | 0.00%          | 0.00%          | 0.00%          | 0.00%          |               | 3          | 4          |            |
| Physician Billing                      | 1.26%          | 0.89%          | 0.37%          | 0.02%          | 2.03%          | 77%           | 123        | 334        |            |
| Self Pay                               | 0.13%          | -0.20%         | 0.33%          | 0.04%          | 1.44%          | 28%           | 185        | 472        |            |
| Other Charity Rev                      | 1.03%          | 0.64%          | 0.40%          | 0.02%          | 3.55%          | 64%           | 190        | 443        |            |
| Adjustments                            | 5.64%          | -1.77%         | -3.87%         | -26.75%        | -0.53%         | 38%           | 321        | 748        |            |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>100.00%</b> |                | <b>100.00%</b> | <b>100.00%</b> | <b>100.00%</b> |               | <b>365</b> | <b>803</b> |            |
| <b>Direct Labor</b>                    |                |                |                |                |                |               |            |            |            |
| Nurses                                 | 12.91%         | -5.30%         | 18.21%         | 27.82%         | 12.73%         | 14.00%        | 89%        | 360        | 798        |
| HHA/CNA                                | 4.15%          | -1.49%         | 5.64%          | 8.87%          | 3.52%          | 7.00%         | 82%        | 356        | 792        |
| SW                                     | 3.31%          | -0.80%         | 4.11%          | 6.51%          | 2.60%          | 4.00%         | 74%        | 353        | 779        |
| Spiritual Care                         | 1.15%          | -0.93%         | 2.08%          | 3.33%          | 1.18%          | 2.00%         | 95%        | 343        | 773        |
| Physician/NP                           | 1.08%          | -1.18%         | 2.24%          | 5.40%          | 0.49%          | 2.00%         | 76%        | 293        | 722        |
| On-Call                                | 3.83%          | 0.02%          | 3.81%          | 7.34%          | 0.91%          | 3.00%         | 50%        | 268        | 519        |
| Admissions                             | 3.48%          | -0.27%         | 3.75%          | 7.18%          | 1.18%          | 3.00%         | 55%        | 242        | 564        |
| Bereavement                            | 0.24%          | -1.07%         | 1.31%          | 2.78%          | 0.45%          | 1.00%         | 95%        | 279        | 613        |
| Volunteer                              | 0.72%          | -0.28%         | 1.00%          | 1.92%          | 0.51%          | 2.00%         | 78%        | 307        | 684        |
| Triage                                 | 0.00%          | -1.45%         | 1.45%          | 3.27%          | 0.44%          | 1.00%         |            | 87         | 274        |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>30.83%</b>  | <b>-18.96%</b> | <b>41.75%</b>  | <b>52.37%</b>  | <b>30.83%</b>  | <b>36.00%</b> | <b>50%</b> | <b>362</b> | <b>800</b> |
| <b>Direct Patient-Related Expenses</b> |                |                |                |                |                |               |            |            |            |
| Ambulance                              | 0.87%          | 0.30%          | 0.37%          | 1.08%          | 0.67%          | 0.35%         | 23%        | 330        | 759        |
| Bio-Hazardous                          | 0.00%          | 0.02%          | 0.02%          | 0.14%          | 0.01%          | 0.02%         |            | 88         | 245        |
| Crisis Care                            | 0.38%          | 0.02%          | 0.06%          | 1.38%          | 0.58%          | 0.37%         | 30%        | 115        | 349        |
| Dietary                                | 0.00%          | -0.09%         | 0.09%          | 0.28%          | 0.01%          | 0.10%         |            | 88         | 223        |
| DME                                    | 3.76%          | -0.33%         | 4.09%          | 5.63%          | 2.88%          | 4.25%         | 65%        | 349        | 777        |
| ER                                     | 0.00%          | -0.08%         | 0.08%          | 0.41%          | 0.01%          | 0.08%         |            | 128        | 333        |
| Fuel                                   | 0.00%          | -0.08%         | 0.08%          | 0.48%          | 0.01%          | 0.08%         |            | 39         | 65         |
| Imaging                                | 0.16%          | 0.09%          | 0.07%          | 0.25%          | 0.01%          | 0.07%         | 21%        | 204        | 495        |
| Lab                                    | 0.10%          | 0.02%          | 0.06%          | 0.35%          | 0.02%          | 0.15%         | 43%        | 298        | 707        |
| Linens                                 | 0.00%          | 0.02%          | 0.02%          | 0.22%          | 0.00%          | 0.00%         |            | 13         | 18         |
| Medical Supplies                       | 1.28%          | -0.53%         | 1.81%          | 2.96%          | 0.86%          | 1.50%         | 74%        | 354        | 784        |
| Mileage                                | 2.43%          | 0.10%          | 2.33%          | 4.24%          | 1.30%          | 2.50%         | 47%        | 348        | 785        |
| Mobile Phone                           | 0.48%          | 0.00%          | 0.48%          | 0.96%          | 0.12%          | 0.40%         | 50%        | 256        | 595        |
| Other                                  | 0.00%          | -0.09%         | 0.09%          | 1.13%          | 0.01%          | 0.00%         |            | 192        | 405        |
| Outpatient                             | 0.00%          | -0.15%         | 0.15%          | 1.01%          | 0.03%          | 0.15%         |            | 186        | 468        |
| Oxygen                                 | 0.00%          | 0.00%          | 0.00%          | 0.00%          | 0.00%          | 0.00%         |            | 3          | 4          |
| Pagers                                 | 0.00%          | -0.08%         | 0.08%          | 0.37%          | 0.01%          | 0.00%         |            | 39         | 68         |
| Pharmacy                               | 3.59%          | -1.51%         | 5.10%          | 7.89%          | 3.23%          | 5.00%         | 84%        | 360        | 798        |
| Therapies                              | 0.03%          | -0.23%         | 0.26%          | 1.46%          | 0.02%          | 0.50%         | 86%        | 273        | 627        |
| Pass-Through Residual                  | -2.15%         | -2.84%         | 0.69%          | -3.05%         | -1.18%         | 0.00%         | 94%        | 328        | 752        |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>10.73%</b>  | <b>-8.07%</b>  | <b>18.80%</b>  | <b>22.36%</b>  | <b>11.80%</b>  | <b>15.60%</b> | <b>94%</b> | <b>359</b> | <b>798</b> |
| <b>Total Direct Expenses</b>           | <b>41.56%</b>  | <b>-16.61%</b> | <b>58.17%</b>  | <b>71.57%</b>  | <b>46.72%</b>  | <b>54.50%</b> | <b>96%</b> | <b>362</b> | <b>800</b> |
| <b>Contribution Margin</b>             | <b>58.44%</b>  | <b>16.61%</b>  | <b>41.82%</b>  | <b>28.43%</b>  | <b>53.61%</b>  | <b>45.50%</b> | <b>96%</b> | <b>360</b> | <b>798</b> |
| <b>Indirect Expenses</b>               | <b>42.48%</b>  | <b>5.89%</b>   | <b>36.57%</b>  | <b>50.26%</b>  | <b>25.10%</b>  | <b>33.00%</b> | <b>30%</b> | <b>380</b> | <b>798</b> |
| <b>Net Segment Income</b>              | <b>15.96%</b>  | <b>11.20%</b>  | <b>4.79%</b>   | <b>-15.52%</b> | <b>23.27%</b>  | <b>12.50%</b> | <b>85%</b> | <b>360</b> | <b>798</b> |

MVI Multi-View Incorporated

108



Executive Dashboard  
Sunny Day Hospice

2021 - YTD November

Locations: 806 Count: 375



Version: 21.0

| Indicator                        | Chart | Your Data | Median | MVI Model | Your Rank | Organizational Statistics          | Your Data | Median  | MVI Model | Your Rank |
|----------------------------------|-------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Days in Accounts Receivable      |       | 56.2      | 48.7   | 45        | 33%       | Org Net Income \$(Thousands)       | 3,188     | 92      |           | 92%       |
| Debit to Equity Ratio            |       | 0.02      | 0.19   | 0.20      | 99%       | Facility Mix                       | 35.0%     | 35.0%   | 50.0%     | 49%       |
| Days Cash on Hand                |       | 1541.9    | 83.0   | 180       | 100%      | Facility Team Patient Days %       |           | 34.2%   | 40.0%     |           |
| Days in Accounts Payable         |       | 27.3      | 28.3   | 25        | 46%       | Crisis Care % Served               |           | 8.0%    | 15.0%     |           |
| Revenue Per Payroll Dollar       |       | 1.70      | 1.48   | 1.50      | 80%       | Volunteer %                        |           | 3.50    | 3.50      | 33%       |
| Incentive Comp for Marketing %   |       | 68%       | 65%    | 30.0%     | 85%       | Development Return Ratio           | 2.54      |         |           |           |
| Direct Labor as % of All Labor   |       | 0.50      | 0.52   | 58%       | 61%       | Development Signature Programs     |           | 3       |           |           |
| Mileage Rate                     |       |           |        |           |           | EBITDA Ratio NPR %                 |           | 6.8%    |           |           |
| Benefits % Total                 |       | 28.1%     | 21.8%  | 22.0%     | 12%       | IP Units Building Cost (Thousands) | 0         | 3,870   |           |           |
| Benefits % - Health and Wellness |       | 15.4%     | 10.1%  | 0.0%      | 10%       | IP Units Cost Square Foot          | 0         | 214     |           |           |
| Benefits % - Payroll Taxes       |       | 8.4%      | 6.7%   | 0.0%      | 60%       | IP Units Cost per Bed              | 0         | 252,500 |           |           |
| Benefits % - Retirement          |       | 2.8%      | 2.0%   | 0.0%      | 30%       | % of Hospice Homecare Net Revenue: |           |         |           |           |
| Benefits % - All Other           |       | 1.7%      | 0.9%   | 0.0%      | 20%       | IP Unit Net Operational Income     | 2.0%      | -3.7%   | 2.0%      | 97%       |
| Indirect % of Net Revenue        |       | 37.1%     | 37.4%  | 33.0%     | 51%       | IP Unit Net Operational Income     |           | -2.0%   | -2.0%     |           |
| Indirect Labor                   |       | 18.9%     | 23.1%  | 22.0%     | 79%       | Pal Care Net Operational Income    | 3.0%      | 3.8%    | 4.0%      | 47%       |
| Operations                       |       | 11.2%     | 8.8%   | 7.0%      | 26%       | Development Net                    | 11.2%     | -0.2%   | 95%       |           |
| Facility-Related                 |       | 6.9%      | 3.8%   | 4.0%      | 14%       | Other Programs                     | 42.5%     | 3.0%    | 16.0%     | 97%       |
|                                  |       |           |        |           |           | Organization Net Income            |           |         |           |           |

| Business Segments                   |           |        |           |           |           |         |           |           |              |         |           |           |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------------|---------|-----------|-----------|
| Chart\                              | Hospice   |        |           |           | IP Unit   |         |           |           | Service Line |         |           |           |
|                                     | Your Data | Median | MVI Model | Your Rank | Your Data | Median  | MVI Model | Your Rank | Your Data    | Median  | MVI Model | Your Rank |
| Average Daily Census                | 147.3     | 131.2  |           | 54%       | 10.3      | 9.5     |           | 53%       |              | 30.8    |           |           |
| Average Length of Stay              |           | 71.3   | 90.00     |           |           | 9.0     | 6.50      |           |              | 73.0    |           |           |
| Median Length of Stay               |           | 19.9   | 25.00     |           |           | 5.0     | 5.00      |           |              | 54.5    |           |           |
| Net Patient Revenue/Patient-Day     | 162.34    | 153.14 |           | 48%       | 566.18    | 618.28  |           | 31%       | 0.00         | 4.00    |           |           |
| Direct Labor/Patient-Day            | 46.97     | 64.90  | 56.41     | 86%       | 380.38    | 481.64  | 355.11    | 71%       | 0.00         | 11.95   | 0.00      |           |
| Patient-Related/Patient-Day         | 16.34     | 25.75  | 23.81     | 96%       | 60.37     | 91.19   | 65.34     | 77%       | 0.00         | 0.32    | 0.00      |           |
| Indirect Costs/Patient-Day          | 64.65     | 58.38  | 50.27     | 31%       | 82.90     | 201.74  | 102.27    | 89%       | 0.00         | 3.37    | 0.00      |           |
| Net Operational Income/Patient-Day  | 24.35     | 6.48   | 19.04     | 81%       | 44.55     | -143.70 | 45.45     | 88%       | 0.00         | -7.78   | 0.00      |           |
| Direct Labor % of Net Revenue       | 30.8%     | 41.8%  | 35.0%     | 90%       | 66.9%     | 74.8%   | 62.8%     | 63%       | 0.0%         | 151.2%  | 35.0%     |           |
| Patient-Related % of Net Revenue    | 10.7%     | 16.8%  | 15.5%     | 94%       | 10.6%     | 13.8%   | 11.5%     | 76%       | 0.0%         | 6.5%    | 23.0%     |           |
| Indirect % of Net Revenue (Segment) | 42.5%     | 38.6%  | 33.0%     | 30%       | 14.9%     | 32.0%   | 18.0%     | 88%       | 0.0%         | 34.9%   | 33.0%     |           |
| Net Operational Income %            | 16.0%     | 4.7%   | 12.5%     | 83%       | 7.8%      | -22.7%  | 8.0%      | 84%       | 0.0%         | -111.9% | 9.0%      |           |

| Computed Clinical Visits |           |        |           |           |           |        |           |           |              |        |           |           |
|--------------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| Computed Case Load       | Hospice   |        |           |           | IP Unit   |        |           |           | Service Line |        |           |           |
|                          | Your Data | Median | MVI Model | Your Rank | Your Data | Median | MVI Model | Your Rank | Your Data    | Median | MVI Model | Your Rank |
| RN                       | 10.3      | 8.7    | 12.0      | 74%       | 4.5       | 3.8    | 6.0       | 67%       |              | 0.0    |           |           |
| LPN                      | 165.0     | 30.3   | 12.0      | 99%       | 39.1      | 2.5    | 9.0       | 96%       |              | 0.0    |           |           |
| HHA/CNA                  | 15.3      | 10.7   | 10.0      | 84%       | 4.0       | 4.0    | 6.0       | 49%       |              | 0.0    |           |           |
| SW                       | 31.9      | 27.1   | 30.0      | 74%       | 8.4       | 7.5    | 15.0      | 57%       |              | 0.0    |           |           |
| Spiritual Care           | 94.9      | 46.5   | 75.0      | 98%       |           | 7.5    | 75.0      |           |              | 0.0    |           |           |
| Physician/NP             | 111.7     | 97.6   | 140.0     | 65%       | 10.2      | 4.5    | 5.0       | 64%       |              | 7.0    |           |           |
| On-Call                  | 33.5      | 31.5   | 50.0      | 55%       |           | 0.0    |           |           |              | 0.0    |           |           |
| Admissions               | 31.9      | 33.4   | 50.0      | 44%       |           | 40.0   |           |           |              | 0.0    |           |           |
| Bereavement              | 452.2     | 83.0   | 100.0     | 96%       | 47.3      | 0.0    |           | 98%       |              | 0.0    |           |           |
| Volunteer                | 130.4     | 84.0   | 100.0     | 80%       | 62.1      | 0.0    |           | 79%       |              | 0.0    |           |           |



111

| Computed Clinical Visits                |           |        |           |           |           |        |           |           |              |        |           |           |
|---|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------|-----------|-----------|
|   | Hospice   |        |           |           | IP Unit   |        |           |           | Service Line |        |           |           |
| Computed Weekly Visits                  | Your Data | Median | MVI Model | Your Rank | Your Data | Median | MVI Model | Your Rank | Your Data    | Median | MVI Model | Your Rank |
| RN                                      | 21.5      | 13.1   | 20.0      | 94%       | 11.9      | 10.5   |           | 55%       |              | 0.0    |           |           |
| LPN                                     | 18.1      | 9.2    | 22.0      | 79%       | 6.6       | 0.0    |           | 60%       |              | 0.0    |           |           |
| HHA/CNA                                 | 21.2      | 19.1   | 22.0      | 66%       | 9.5       | 7.2    |           | 55%       |              | 0.0    |           |           |
| SW                                      | 12.8      | 11.4   | 20.0      | 61%       | 12.2      | 11.8   |           | 50%       |              | 0.0    |           |           |
| Spiritual Care                          | 12.0      | 11.8   | 24.0      | 51%       |           | 1.0    |           |           |              | 0.0    |           |           |
| Physician/NP                            | 17.6      | 8.6    | 10.0      | 78%       | 32.9      | 2.5    |           | 82%       |              | 0.0    |           |           |
| On-Call                                 | 2.4       | 3.6    | 15.0      | 33%       |           | 0.0    |           |           |              | 0.0    |           |           |
| Admissions                              | 2.4       | 3.0    | 12.0      | 33%       |           | 0.0    |           |           |              | 0.0    |           |           |
| Bereavement                             | 6.9       | 6.0    |           | 58%       |           | 0.0    |           |           |              | 0.0    |           |           |
| Volunteer                               | 17.8      | 4.8    |           | 75%       |           | 0.0    |           |           |              | 0.0    |           |           |
| Computed Visit Duration                 | Hospice   |        |           |           | IP Unit   |        |           |           | Service Line |        |           |           |
| RN                                      | 0.49      | 1.06   | 1.00      | 16%       | 0.42      | 0.42   |           | 49%       | 1.00         | 1.03   |           | 39%       |
| LPN                                     | 0.42      | 1.02   | 1.00      | 5%        | 0.04      | 0.44   |           | 7%        |              | 0.56   |           |           |
| HHA/CNA                                 | 0.46      | 1.03   | 1.00      | 14%       | 1.03      | 0.39   |           | 65%       |              | 0.57   |           |           |
| SW                                      | 0.39      | 0.56   | 1.05      | 14%       | 0.32      | 0.43   |           | 24%       |              | 1.04   |           |           |
| Spiritual Care                          | 0.31      | 0.52   | 1.00      | 9%        | 0.21      | 0.33   |           | 15%       |              | 1.02   |           |           |
| Physician/NP                            | 0.33      | 0.47   | 0.40      | 22%       | 0.28      | 0.35   |           | 30%       |              | 0.56   |           |           |
| On-Call                                 | 0.41      | 1.18   | 1.00      | 2%        |           | 0.51   |           |           |              | 1.03   |           |           |
| Admissions                              | 1.21      | 1.52   | 1.30      | 16%       |           | 1.32   |           |           |              | 1.14   |           |           |
| Bereavement                             | 1.14      | 0.42   | 1.00      | 81%       |           | 0.19   |           |           |              | 0.34   |           |           |
| Volunteer                               | 2.05      | 1.16   |           | 85%       |           | 0.40   |           |           |              | 1.09   |           |           |
| Computed Weekly Visits per Patient      | Hospice   |        |           |           | IP Unit   |        |           |           | Service Line |        |           |           |
| RN                                      | 2.1       | 1.3    | 1.8       | 85%       | 14.8      | 12.7   |           | 37%       |              | 0.3    |           |           |
| LPN                                     | 0.1       | 0.3    | 0.6       | 24%       | 0.2       | 3.8    |           | 19%       |              | 0.1    |           |           |
| HHA/CNA                                 | 1.4       | 1.8    | 2.0       | 28%       | 13.2      | 14.0   |           | 46%       |              | 0.1    |           |           |
| SW                                      | 0.4       | 0.4    | 0.5       | 41%       | 1.5       | 1.8    |           | 35%       |              | 0.1    |           |           |
| Spiritual Care                          | 0.1       | 0.3    | 0.3       | 11%       | 0.5       | 1.1    |           | 19%       |              | 0.0    |           |           |
| Physician/NP                            | 0.2       | 0.1    | 0.3       | 83%       | 3.2       | 2.5    |           | 64%       |              | 0.1    |           |           |
| On-Call                                 | 0.1       | 0.1    | 0.2       | 16%       |           | 0.1    |           |           |              | 0.0    |           |           |
| Admissions                              | 0.1       | 0.1    | 0.1       | 20%       |           | 0.4    |           |           |              | 0.1    |           |           |
| Bereavement                             | 0.0       | 0.1    | 0.1       | 12%       |           | 0.8    |           |           |              | 0.1    |           |           |
| Volunteer                               | 0.1       | 0.1    | 0.2       | 49%       |           | 1.0    |           |           |              | 0.2    |           |           |
| Computed Weekly Visit-Hours per Patient | Hospice   |        |           |           | IP Unit   |        |           |           | Service Line |        |           |           |
| RN                                      | 1.43      | 1.45   | 2.00      | 47%       | 10.25     | 13.20  |           | 35%       |              | 0.27   |           |           |
| LPN                                     | 0.04      | 0.16   | 0.36      | 16%       | 0.00      | 2.36   |           | 5%        |              | 0.04   |           |           |
| HHA/CNA                                 | 1.06      | 1.51   | 2.00      | 14%       | 14.04     | 11.42  |           | 60%       |              | 0.15   |           |           |
| SW                                      | 0.15      | 0.24   | 0.30      | 16%       | 0.48      | 1.12   |           | 24%       |              | 0.14   |           |           |
| Spiritual Care                          | 0.04      | 0.13   | 0.18      | 6%        | 0.10      | 0.39   |           | 10%       |              | 0.03   |           |           |
| Physician/NP                            | 0.06      | 0.03   | 0.12      | 71%       | 1.31      | 1.21   |           | 54%       |              | 0.06   |           |           |
| On-Call                                 | 0.03      | 0.11   | 0.15      | 1%        |           | 0.07   |           |           |              | 0.01   |           |           |
| Admissions                              | 0.06      | 0.15   | 0.15      | 9%        |           | 0.98   |           |           |              | 0.02   |           |           |
| Bereavement                             | 0.01      | 0.03   | 0.24      | 15%       |           | 0.15   |           |           |              | 0.04   |           |           |
| Volunteer                               | 0.16      | 0.14   | 0.24      | 61%       |           | 1.01   |           |           |              | 0.12   |           |           |



112



| Quality Section  |           |        |           |       |           |
|--|-----------|--------|-----------|-------|-----------|
| HIS - Hospice Item Set   | Your Data | Median | Your Rank | Count | Locations |
| 1. NQF #1617 Patients Treated with an Opioid who are Given a Bowel Regimen   |           |        |           | 101   | 250       |
| 2. NQF #1634 Pain Screening  |           |        |           | 102   | 251       |
| 3. NQF #1637 Pain Assessment   |           |        |           | 102   | 251       |
| 4. NQF #1638 Dyspnea Treatment   |           |        |           | 102   | 251       |
| 5. NQF #1639 Dyspnea Screening   |           |        |           | 102   | 251       |
| 6. NQF #1641 Treatment Preferences   |           |        |           | 92    | 227       |
| 7. Modified NQF #1647 Beliefs/Values Addressed (if desired by the patient)   |           |        |           | 97    | 220       |
| CM5 Non-NQF-endorsed measure 1. Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent 3 days |           |        |           | 38    | 71        |
| CM5 Non-NQF-endorsed measure 2. Hospice Visits when Death is Imminent 7 days |           |        |           | 36    | 66        |
| 8. NQF #3235 Comprehensive Assessment at Admission                           |           |        |           | 50    | 101       |
| Non-NQF-endorsed HVLDL   |           |        |           | 26    | 53        |

| CAHPS Hospice Survey Measures   |           |        |           |       |           |
|---|-----------|--------|-----------|-------|-----------|
|   | Your Data | Median | Your Rank | Count | Locations |
| Q5 - Team Communication: While your family member was in Hospice care, how often did the Hospice team keep you informed about when they would arrive to care for your family member?  |           |        |           | 102   | 254       |
| Q7 - Timely Care for Help Needed: While your family member was in Hospice care, when you or your family member asked for help from the Hospice team, how often did you get help as soon as you needed it?   |           |        |           | 102   | 254       |
| Q5 - Timely Care for On-Call: How often did you get the help you needed from the Hospice team during evenings, weekends, or holidays?   |           |        |           | 101   | 257       |
| Q38 - Emotional Support for Family: In the weeks after your family member died, how much emotional support did you get from the Hospice team?   |           |        |           | 102   | 254       |
| Q16 - Help for Symptoms of Pain: Did your family member get as much help with pain as he or she needed?   |           |        |           | 102   | 254       |
| Q22 - Help for Symptoms of Breathing: How often did your family member get the help he or she needed for trouble breathing?   |           |        |           | 98    | 245       |
| Q25 - Help for Symptoms of Constipation: How often did your family member get the help he or she needed for trouble with constipation?  |           |        |           | 97    | 241       |
| Q19 - Training on Pain Med Effects: Did the Hospice team give you the training you needed about what side effects to watch for from pain medicine?  |           |        |           | 99    | 250       |
| Q20 - Training on Increase Pain Med: Did the Hospice team give you the training you needed about if and when to give more pain medicine to your family member?  |           |        |           | 97    | 240       |
| Q23 - Training on Breathing: Did the Hospice team give you the training you needed about how to help your family member if he or she had trouble breathing?   |           |        |           | 98    | 249       |
| Q35 - Spiritual Beliefs: Support for religious or spiritual beliefs includes talking, praying, quiet time, or other ways of meeting your religious or spiritual needs. While your family member was in Hospice care, how much support for your religious and spiritual beliefs did you get from the Hospice team? |           |        |           | 99    | 250       |
| Q10 - Information Continuity: While your family member was in Hospice care, how often did anyone from the Hospice team give you on using or contradictory information about your family member's condition or care?   |           |        |           | 98    | 249       |
| Q39 - Global Measure to Rate Hospice: Using any number from 0 to 10, where 0 is the worst Hospice care possible and 10 is the best Hospice care possible, what number would you use to rate your family member's Hospice care?  |           |        |           | 87    | 211       |
| Q40 - Recommend this Hospice: Would you recommend this Hospice to your friends and family?  |           |        |           | 90    | 227       |

**Alerts/Validation**

Below are amounts that have been Excluded from the current submission. However, if you feel these amounts are accurate please notify our office to review expanding the current ranges. Please note that there are three groupings. First the Financial Amounts that should be reviewed in detail. The Statistical and Model amounts may have a lot of Exclusions if your Hospice has not put a lot of attention on these areas. In situations where a large amount of Excluded data is present the entire submission is Excluded and our office will contact your Hospice directly. Your Hospice's Management Application user will have the most relevant information on the exclusions. Please feel free to contact our office for questions. (772) 569-9611

**Exclusions:**  
 Upload Process Date: 06-15-2022. [FINANCIAL EXCLUSIONS: Admissions Inpatient Unit NPR 0.00% Net Revenue, BS Cash \$144587/ADC, BS Fund Balance \$290935/ADC, Computer 5.09% Net Revenue, Linen Inpatient Unit NPR 0.00% Net Revenue, Other Charity Expense NPR -0.01% Net Revenue, Quick Ratio 53, Spiritual Care Inpatient Unit NPR -0.02% Net Revenue. [STATISTICAL EXCLUSIONS: Admissions Non-Allocated Visit Costs \$1178.85, Admissions Visit Costs \$157.58, Bereavement Visit Costs \$600.87, On Call Non-Allocated Visit Costs \$1387.69, OnCall Total Visit-Hour Costs \$2902.54, OnCall Visit Costs \$2051.45, RN Direct Visit Costs Service Line \$7538.66, RN Visit Costs Service Line \$18280.32, Spiritual Care Computer Avg Caseload IP -334.3, Spiritual Care Non-Allocated Visit Costs \$237.59. [MODEL EXCLUSIONS: FINANCIAL ALERTS: [STATISTICAL ALERTS: [MODEL ALERTS:



113

| IP Unit ~ Net Percentage of Revenue Comparison |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |            |            |            |
|--|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Sunny Day Hospice 2021 - YTD November          |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |            |            |            |
| Version: 21.0                                  |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |            |            |            |
|  | Your Data      | Variance of    | 16th Percentile | 50th Percentile | 80th Percentile | 90th Percentile | Your Rank  | Count      | Location   |
|  | Actuals        | 10.00%         | Median          | Percentile      | Percentile      | Percentile      | 375        | 806        |            |
| <b>Revenue</b>                                 |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |            |            |            |
| Medicare                                       | 85.90%         | 3.19%          | 82.71%          | 57.86%          | 100.62%         | 65%             | 179        | 443        |            |
| Medicaid                                       | 6.71%          | 1.25%          | 5.47%           | 1.40%           | 12.03%          | 64%             | 156        | 403        |            |
| Commercial Benefits                            | 7.91%          | 0.11%          | 7.81%           | 3.89%           | 19.37%          | 51%             | 162        | 416        |            |
| Commercial FFS                                 | 0.00%          | 0.26%          | 0.26%           | 0.00%           | 1.41%           | 5               | 8          |            |            |
| Medicaid RB (own unit)                         | 0.00%          | -1.62%         | 1.62%           | 0.00%           | 11.22%          | 16              | 38         |            |            |
| Other RB (own unit)                            | 7.24%          | 0.52%          | 6.72%           | 0.65%           | 48.64%          | 53%             | 68         | 239        |            |
| Physician Billing                              | 5.98%          | 0.63%          | 5.35%           | 0.86%           | 10.30%          | 56%             | 101        | 233        |            |
| Self Pay                                       | 1.74%          | 0.24%          | 1.50%           | 0.26%           | 16.72%          | 55%             | 111        | 305        |            |
| Other Charity Rev                              | 0.00%          | -1.84%         | 1.84%           | 0.18%           | 5.87%           | 67              | 193        |            |            |
| Adjustments                                    | 8.50%          | 2.73%          | 6.76%           | 27.65%          | 6.90%           | 38%             | 156        | 403        |            |
| <b>Total</b>                                   | <b>100.00%</b> |                | <b>100.00%</b>  | <b>100.00%</b>  | <b>100.00%</b>  |                 | <b>156</b> | <b>156</b> |            |
| <b>Direct Labor</b>                            |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |            |            |            |
| Nurses   | 40.38%         | 7.32%          | 47.70%          | 71.40%          | 34.08%          | 35.00%          | 71%        | 167        | 450        |
| HHA/CNA  | 22.25%         | 7.04%          | 15.21%          | 26.42%          | 8.07%           | 15.00%          | 15%        | 177        | 430        |
| SW   | 3.17%          | 0.11%          | 3.07%           | 5.29%           | 1.83%           | 3.00%           | 47%        | 144        | 381        |
| Spiritual Care                                 | 0.00%          | -1.34%         | 1.34%           | 2.82%           | 0.85%           | 1.00%           | 111        | 322        |            |
| Physician NP                                   | 0.81%          | -3.93%         | 4.74%           | 13.53%          | 0.10%           | 4.00%           | 83%        | 140        | 319        |
| On-Call  | 0.00%          | -0.24%         | 0.24%           | 3.38%           | 0.00%           | 0.00%           | 31         | 117        |            |
| Admissions                                     | 0.00%          | -3.02%         | 3.02%           | 9.27%           | 0.70%           | 2.50%           | 72         | 155        |            |
| Bereavement                                    | 0.19%          | -0.68%         | 0.83%           | 2.61%           | 0.18%           | 1.00%           | 93%        | 69         | 167        |
| Volunteer                                      | 0.00%          | -0.64%         | 0.64%           | 2.20%           | 0.18%           | 1.00%           | 87%        | 79         | 197        |
| Triage   | 0.00%          | -0.55%         | 0.55%           | 4.11%           | 0.00%           | 0.00%           | 14         | 37         |            |
| <b>Total</b>                                   | <b>66.94%</b>  | <b>7.69%</b>   | <b>74.62%</b>   | <b>106.76%</b>  | <b>53.84%</b>   | <b>62.50%</b>   | <b>63%</b> | <b>168</b> | <b>451</b> |
| <b>Direct Patient-Related Expenses</b>         |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |            |            |            |
| Ambulance                                      | 0.75%          | -0.44%         | 1.19%           | 3.81%           | 0.18%           | 1.00%           | 66%        | 160        | 411        |
| Bio Hazardous                                  | 0.02%          | -0.14%         | 0.16%           | 0.74%           | 0.03%           | 0.15%           | 96%        | 95         | 232        |
| Cross Care                                     | 0.00%          | -0.17%         | 0.17%           | 0.20%           | 0.00%           | 0.20%           | 11         | 24         |            |
| Dietary  | 0.00%          | -0.34%         | 0.34%           | 2.67%           | 0.00%           | 0.30%           | 87         | 98         |            |
| DME  | 1.01%          | 0.55%          | 0.47%           | 1.86%           | 0.09%           | 0.40%           | 27%        | 150        | 354        |
| ET   | 0.00%          | -0.05%         | 0.05%           | 0.65%           | 0.00%           | 0.00%           | 16         | 92         |            |
| Food   | 2.86%          | 0.84%          | 2.02%           | 7.04%           | 0.48%           | 2.00%           | 38%        | 165        | 403        |
| Imaging  | 0.03%          | -0.02%         | 0.05%           | 0.25%           | 0.01%           | 0.05%           | 65%        | 70         | 237        |
| Lab  | 0.05%          | 0.00%          | 0.05%           | 0.29%           | 0.01%           | 0.05%           | 51%        | 67         | 263        |
| Linen  | 0.00%          | -0.92%         | 0.92%           | 2.27%           | 0.16%           | 0.70%           | 133        | 351        |            |
| Medical Supplies                               | 1.58%          | -0.57%         | 2.12%           | 3.07%           | 1.21%           | 1.75%           | 78%        | 174        | 436        |
| Mileage  | 0.00%          | -0.11%         | 0.11%           | 0.48%           | 0.00%           | 0.10%           | 121        | 346        |            |
| Mobile Phone                                   | 0.22%          | 0.13%          | 0.10%           | 0.45%           | 0.02%           | 0.05%           | 26%        | 86         | 259        |
| Other  | 0.34%          | 0.15%          | 0.20%           | 0.67%           | 0.02%           | 0.10%           | 27%        | 108        | 263        |
| Outpatient                                     | 0.00%          | -0.12%         | 0.12%           | 0.62%           | 0.01%           | 0.10%           | 52         | 192        |            |
| Oxygen   | 1.44%          | 0.62%          | 0.62%           | 1.74%           | 0.17%           | 0.65%           | 18%        | 108        | 260        |
| Pagers   | 0.00%          | -0.06%         | 0.06%           | 0.15%           | 0.00%           | 0.00%           | 8          | 14         |            |
| Pharmacy                                       | 2.35%          | -1.52%         | 3.88%           | 7.39%           | 1.83%           | 3.50%           | 83%        | 175        | 428        |
| Therapies                                      | 0.01%          | -0.36%         | 0.37%           | 2.85%           | 0.01%           | 0.40%           | 94%        | 104        | 290        |
| Pass Through/Residual                          | 0.01%          | -0.01%         | 0.02%           | 6.17%           | -1.68%          | 0.00%           | 57%        | 48         | 160        |
| <b>Total</b>                                   | <b>10.63%</b>  | <b>-3.15%</b>  | <b>13.76%</b>   | <b>23.80%</b>   | <b>7.64%</b>    | <b>11.50%</b>   | <b>76%</b> | <b>162</b> | <b>425</b> |
| <b>Total Direct Expense</b>                    | <b>77.57%</b>  | <b>-10.87%</b> | <b>87.84%</b>   | <b>119.53%</b>  | <b>63.58%</b>   | <b>74.00%</b>   | <b>69%</b> | <b>186</b> | <b>447</b> |
| <b>Contribution Margin</b>                     | <b>22.43%</b>  | <b>9.96%</b>   | <b>12.47%</b>   | <b>-16.33%</b>  | <b>36.42%</b>   | <b>26.00%</b>   | <b>67%</b> | <b>183</b> | <b>446</b> |
| <b>Indirect Expense</b>                        | <b>14.59%</b>  | <b>-17.44%</b> | <b>32.03%</b>   | <b>65.34%</b>   | <b>12.00%</b>   | <b>18.00%</b>   | <b>88%</b> | <b>167</b> | <b>452</b> |
| <b>Net Segment Income</b>                      | <b>7.84%</b>   | <b>30.53%</b>  | <b>-22.69%</b>  | <b>-78.02%</b>  | <b>14.48%</b>   | <b>8.00%</b>    | <b>84%</b> | <b>187</b> | <b>459</b> |



114

## **“Red Circle Method” through the use of Monthly Benchmarking**

Of the Hospices I have personally helped manage, here is how I do it on a Month-to-Month basis. I call it “Riding the P&L”... This has proven to be an **EXTREMELY EFFECTIVE** way to manage a Hospice of a few thousand or 30 patients a day.

Here are a few examples of past results:

- 18.5% average over 10 years (EBITDA 24%)
- 16% average over 6 years (EBITDA 28%)
- 28% average over 7 years (EBITDA 35%)
- 13% average over 5 years (EBITDA 19%)
- 12% average over 12 years (EBITDA 17%)

We have some that do much, much better than these but they are being served by other MVI team members. The above does not include my current **Magic** clients. In all of these examples, it is with **ZERO** community support. And all of these are “averages,” which means that in the early years, profit were often lower than the later years when we were hitting on most cylinders... And the EBITDA was 3-5% higher as these are **NET OPERATIONAL INCOME!**



115

## **“Red Circle Method” through the use of Monthly Benchmarking**

Here is what I do...

1. I print out both the MVI Benchmarking for the 1) Month and then 2) YTD. I'm using my Unit or Memo accounts so it is **EASY** to run these without any additional manual input work. I run the MVI Team/Location Reports to analyze team or site performance.
2. Anything that significantly deviates from the Model is **Red Circled** and investigated. The **Red Circles** are **prioritized** according to
  1. where the biggest gains could be realized as well as
  2. what can be addressed with the least effort.
3. At first, you may have a lot to review, but later on you know **WHY** such deviations exist. Normally, anything above the Model is unacceptable.
4. I reference Best Known Practices for each area.
5. Then...**GO TO WORK** and work with each Manager on the practice in the **Red Circled** areas. I ride people until the performance is in Standard or until they quit. It's pretty straight-forward...and in a surprisingly short period of time, the organization is soaring!



There are a good number of CEOs that do the same thing...ALL are highly successful with margins over 14%.

116

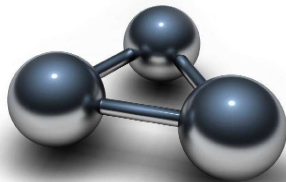
| Indirect Costs Percentage of Net Revenue Comparison |               |               |               |                 |                 |               |            |            |       |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|
| Sunny Day Hospice 2019 - YTD September              |               |               |               |                 |                 |               |            |            |       |
|   | Your Data     | Variance of   |               | 10th Percentile | 90th Percentile | MVI Model     | Your Ratio | Locations  |       |
|   |               | Actual        | Median        |                 |                 |               |            | 785        | Count |
|   |               | 10.80%        |               |                 |                 |               |            | 20%        | 491   |
| <b>Indirect Labor</b>                               |               |               |               |                 |                 |               |            |            |       |
| Administration                                      | 3.75%         | -2.95%        | 5.97%         | 13.64%          | 2.48%           | 3.50%         | 77%        | 346        |       |
| Clinical Management                                 | 4.14%         | -1.80%        | 5.32%         | 9.02%           | 2.04%           | 5.50%         | 70%        | 313        |       |
| Compliance/GAP                                      | 1.27%         | 0.00%         | 1.27%         | 2.68%           | 0.57%           | 1.50%         | 50%        | 233        |       |
| Education   | 0.10%         | -0.80%        | 0.90%         | 1.9%            | 0.24%           | 1.00%         | 96%        | 0          |       |
| Finance   | 2.38%         | -0.22%        | 2.53%         | 4.64%           | 1.08%           | 2.25%         | 65%        | 259        |       |
| HR  | 0.75%         | -0.43%        | 1.18%         | 2.08%           | 0.53%           | 0.75%         | 70%        | 208        |       |
| Marketing   | 1.27%         | -1.31%        | 2.58%         | 5.54%           | 0.77%           | 2.00%         | 81%        | 289        |       |
| Medical Director                                    | 0.63%         | -1.25%        | 1.08%         | 4.70%           | 0.5%            | 1.25%         | 89%        | 257        |       |
| Medical Records                                     | 0.89%         | -0.14%        | 1.03%         | 2.10%           | 0.37%           | 1.00%         | 58%        | 206        |       |
| MIS   | 0.68%         | -0.59%        | 1.25%         | 2.2%            | 0.39%           | 1.25%         | 82%        | 192        |       |
| Other   | 0.00%         | -0.73%        | 0.73%         | 4.39%           | 0.05%           | 0.00%         |            | 170        |       |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>15.75%</b> | <b>-7.50%</b> | <b>22.85%</b> | <b>30.93%</b>   | <b>15.39%</b>   | <b>20.00%</b> | <b>89%</b> | <b>342</b> |       |
| <b>Operational Costs</b>                            |               |               |               |                 |                 |               |            |            |       |
| Answering Service                                   | 0.67%         | 0.22%         | 0.11%         | 0.28%           | 0.02%           | 0.10%         | 7%         | 197        |       |
| Accounting/Audit                                    | 0.30%         | 0.30%         | 0.37%         | 1.15%           | 0.30%           | 0.35%         | 24%        | 274        |       |
| Bank Service  | 0.04%         | -0.01%        | 0.05%         | 0.22%           | 0.00%           | 0.05%         | 61%        | 244        |       |
| Computer Expenses                                   | 4.12%         | 2.85%         | 1.23%         | 2.54%           | 0.90%           | 0.70%         | 1%         | 339        |       |
| Consulting/Professional Fees                        | 0.40%         | 0.01%         | 0.38%         | 1.72%           | 0.07%           | 0.30%         | 50%        | 260        |       |
| Continuing Education                                | 0.40%         | 0.85%         | 0.25%         | 0.74%           | 0.05%           | 1.00%         | 30%        | 334        |       |
| Copy Expense  | 0.10%         | -0.07%        | 0.10%         | 0.52%           | 0.06%           | 0.20%         | 72%        | 173        |       |
| Depreciation-Major Moveable                         | 0.00%         | -0.72%        | 0.72%         | 1.68%           | 0.14%           | 0.75%         |            | 222        |       |
| Dues, Licenses & Subscription                       | 0.47%         | 0.37%         | 0.84%         | 0.14%           | 0.30%           | 10%           | 350        |            |       |
| Insurance   | 0.95%         | 0.35%         | 0.60%         | 1.7%            | 0.2%            | 0.85%         | 18%        | 329        |       |
| Interest-Operating                                  | 0.00%         | -0.20%        | 0.20%         | 1.0%            | 0.00%           | 0.00%         |            | 134        |       |
| Lease/Rent Equipment                                | 0.00%         | -0.14%        | 0.15%         | 0.63%           | 0.02%           | 0.10%         | 97%        | 199        |       |
| Legal   | 0.45%         | 0.25%         | 0.14%         | 0.58%           | 0.02%           | 0.10%         | 18%        | 228        |       |
| Marketing Other                                     | 0.74%         | 0.02%         | 0.72%         | 2.12%           | 0.17%           | 0.60%         | 49%        | 341        |       |
| Meeting Expense                                     | 0.02%         | -0.10%        | 0.12%         | 0.51%           | 0.02%           | 0.15%         | 87%        | 330        |       |
| Mileage-Non-Patient                                 | 0.03%         | -0.19%        | 0.22%         | 0.87%           | 0.05%           | 0.2%          | 96%        | 328        |       |
| Minor Equipment                                     | 0.00%         | -0.07%        | 0.07%         | 0.28%           | 0.00%           | 0.07%         |            | 167        |       |
| Miscellaneous                                       | 0.00%         | -0.07%        | 0.08%         | 0.32%           | 0.02%           | 0.00%         |            | 225        |       |
| Office Supplies                                     | 0.48%         | 0.19%         | 0.30%         | 0.74%           | 0.12%           | 0.35%         | 23%        | 352        |       |
| Other Expenses                                      | 0.00%         | -0.12%        | 0.12%         | 0.85%           | 0.02%           | 0.00%         |            | 215        |       |
| Payroll (Non-Patient)                               | 0.00%         | 0.00%         | 0.00%         | 0.15%           | 0.00%           | 0.00%         | 30%        | 45         |       |
| Postage/Mailings                                    | 0.00%         | 0.12%         | 0.10%         | 0.24%           | 0.04%           | 0.10%         | 11%        | 339        |       |
| Printing  | 0.00%         | -0.10%        | 0.10%         | 0.44%           | 0.04%           | 0.20%         |            | 286        |       |
| Service Contracts-Operating                         | 0.02%         | -0.12%        | 0.14%         | 1.50%           | 0.00%           | 0.10%         | 87%        | 179        |       |
| Telephone   | 0.43%         | -0.11%        | 0.54%         | 1.1%            | 0.17%           | 0.50%         | 63%        | 345        |       |
| Training Groups                                     | 0.00%         | -0.02%        | 0.05%         | 0.18%           | 0.00%           | 0.00%         | 60%        | 114        |       |
| Vehicle Exp-Owned/Lease                             | 0.11%         | 0.00%         | 0.11%         | 0.95%           | 0.00%           | 0.04%         | 61%        | 125        |       |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>10.54%</b> | <b>1.81%</b>  | <b>8.63%</b>  | <b>14.87%</b>   | <b>5.44%</b>    | <b>7.00%</b>  | <b>30%</b> | <b>342</b> |       |
| <b>Facility-Related Costs</b>                       |               |               |               |                 |                 |               |            |            |       |
| Alarm System  | 0.06%         | 0.03%         | 0.03%         | 0.19%           | 0.01%           | 0.03%         | 28%        | 138        |       |
| Cleaning & Paper                                    | 0.30%         | 0.15%         | 0.15%         | 0.50%           | 0.03%           | 0.15%         | 23%        | 263        |       |
| Depreciation-Building                               | 4.54%         | 2.23%         | 1.26%         | 3.59%           | 0.30%           | 1.00%         | 9%         | 239        |       |
| Exterminating                                       | 0.03%         | 0.01%         | 0.02%         | 0.04%           | 0.01%           | 0.02%         | 27%        | 97         |       |
| Interest-Facility                                   | 0.00%         | -0.55%        | 0.55%         | 2.00%           | 0.07%           | 0.00%         |            | 57         |       |
| Landscaping   | 0.25%         | 0.1%          | 0.12%         | 0.37%           | 0.00%           | 0.05%         | 18%        | 174        |       |
| Maintenance   | 1.05%         | 0.81%         | 0.28%         | 0.93%           | 0.04%           | 0.20%         | 7%         | 330        |       |
| Maintenance Salaries                                | 0.00%         | -0.75%        | 0.75%         | 1.75%           | 0.24%           | 0.50%         |            | 24         |       |
| Other-Facility                                      | 0.35%         | 0.47%         | 0.08%         | 0.28%           | 0.00%           | 0.05%         | 5%         | 58         |       |
| Property Taxes                                      | 0.00%         | -0.04%        | 0.04%         | 0.28%           | 0.00%           | 0.03%         |            | 18         |       |
| Rent  | 0.26%         | -0.32%        | 1.19%         | 3.20%           | 0.02%           | 1.50%         | 83%        | 294        |       |
| Service Contracts-Facilities                        | 0.00%         | -0.15%        | 0.15%         | 0.7%            | 0.02%           | 0.15%         |            | 200        |       |
| Utilities   | 1.54%         | 1.04%         | 0.50%         | 1.19%           | 0.14%           | 0.50%         | 5%         | 321        |       |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>5.63%</b>  | <b>4.77%</b>  | <b>3.85%</b>  | <b>6.25%</b>    | <b>1.55%</b>    | <b>4.00%</b>  | <b>19%</b> | <b>341</b> |       |
| <b>Total Indirect Costs</b>                         | <b>34.85%</b> | <b>-1.56%</b> | <b>36.42%</b> | <b>47.39%</b>   | <b>26.73%</b>   | <b>21.00%</b> | <b>58%</b> | <b>341</b> |       |

The Model  
Enhancing Purpose and Profit...

The Model  
Balancing Purpose and Profit

117

# Getting Clear about Financial Statements

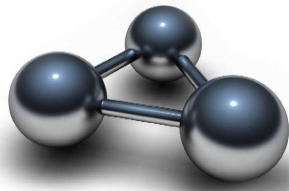


MVI MULTI-VIEW  
Incorporated  
SYSTEMS

118

# Reports

## Teach Managers to Manage!



**Most Hospice Managers are NOT Professional Hospice Managers for they can even relate the most basic of movement cost measurements.**

MVI Multi-View Incorporated

119

### What you Should and Should NOT be Doing?

- No Budgets!!!
- No Allocations!!!
- Use of F9 or other DDE Tool
- Timeliness: Period Closed in 3<sup>rd</sup> the week of month
- Accuracy: Your competence
- Presentation: Always use the same flow
- Only Issue a Few Reports for Management
  - Comprehensive Model Report
  - Team/Location Report/IPU Report
  - Indirect Report
- Method of Delivery: Email Reports
- Remove Internal Consistency Issues
  - Just determine what reports will use to Manage

MVI Multi-View Incorporated

120



# No Budgets!



Chapter 9  
Page 247



121

| Sunny Day Hospice - Comprehensive Model Report (An F9 Report) |                |              |       |                 |       |                     |       |                    |       |
|---|----------------|--------------|-------|-----------------|-------|---------------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
| Period:   |                | March YTD    |       |                 |       |                     |       |                    |       |
| Area  | Leader         | Direct Labor | Model | Patient Related | Model | Contribution Margin | Model | Traceable Indirect | Model |
| Team 1  | Sue Brown      | 30.2%        | 30.0% | 23.5%           | 22.0% | 46.3%               | 48.0% | 4.6%               | 3.0%  |
| Team 2  | Jill Lental    | 33.9%        | 30.0% | 28.3%           | 22.0% | 37.8%               | 48.0% | 2.4%               | 3.0%  |
| Team 3  | Sam Jones      | 28.7%        | 30.0% | 19.6%           | 22.0% | 51.7%               | 48.0% | 2.8%               | 3.2%  |
| Average   |                | 30.9%        | 30.0% | 23.8%           | 22.0% | 45.3%               | 48.0% | 3.3%               | 3.1%  |
| Centralized Direct  |                | Labor        | Model |                 |       | Other               | Model | Total              | Model |
| Admissions  | Chris Davis    | 4.2%         | 2.5%  |                 |       | 2.5%                | 0.3%  | 6.7%               | 2.8%  |
| On-Call   | Jane Swift     | 2.2%         | 2.5%  |                 |       | 2.5%                | 0.3%  | 4.7%               | 2.8%  |
| Bereavement   | Kim Black      | 0.7%         | 1.0%  |                 |       | 1.0%                | 0.1%  | 1.7%               | 1.1%  |
| Volunteer   | Val Tiff       | 1.0%         | 1.0%  |                 |       | 1.0%                | 0.1%  | 2.0%               | 1.1%  |
| Total   |                | 8.1%         | 7.0%  |                 |       | 7.0%                | 0.7%  | 15.1%              | 7.7%  |
| Indirect Areas  |                | Labor        | Model |                 |       | Other               | Model | Total              | Model |
| Administration  | Linda White    | 4.6%         | 3.0%  |                 |       | 0.1%                | 0.3%  | 4.7%               | 3.3%  |
| Medical Admin   | Cracker Jack   | 8.1%         | 5.0%  |                 |       | 0.2%                | 0.5%  | 8.3%               | 5.5%  |
| Medical Director  | Larry Reid     | 2.0%         | 1.5%  |                 |       | 0.4%                | 0.2%  | 2.4%               | 1.7%  |
| Finance   | Captain Crunch | 2.3%         | 2.5%  |                 |       | 0.1%                | 0.3%  | 2.4%               | 2.8%  |
| HR  | Nancy Harpo    | 0.8%         | 1.0%  |                 |       | 0.1%                | 0.1%  | 0.9%               | 1.1%  |
| IT  | Sid Vicous     | 1.3%         | 1.0%  |                 |       | 0.2%                | 0.1%  | 1.5%               | 1.1%  |
| Medical Records   | Cheryl Green   | 0.9%         | 1.2%  |                 |       | 0.1%                | 0.1%  | 1.0%               | 1.3%  |
| GUQA  | Lin Marko      | 1.0%         | 1.0%  |                 |       | 0.2%                | 0.1%  | 1.2%               | 1.1%  |
| Education   | Alto Sand      | 1.1%         | 1.0%  |                 |       | 0.2%                | 0.1%  | 1.3%               | 1.1%  |
| Total   |                | 22.1%        | 17.2% |                 |       | 1.6%                | 1.7%  | 23.7%              | 18.9% |
| Other Operational   | Linda White    | 4.1%         | 4.0%  |                 |       |                     |       | 4.1%               | 4.0%  |
| Facility-Related  | Linda White    | 4.3%         | 4.5%  |                 |       |                     |       | 4.3%               | 4.5%  |
| Total   |                | 8.4%         | 8.5%  |                 |       |                     |       | 8.4%               | 8.5%  |
| Total Indirect  |                | 30.5%        | 25.7% |                 |       |                     |       | 32.1%              | 27.4% |
| Total Expenses  |                |              |       |                 |       |                     |       | Total              | Model |
|   |                |              |       |                 |       |                     |       | 95.7%              | 86.2% |
| Profit  |                |              |       |                 |       |                     |       | 4.3%               | 13.8% |



122

| Team-Location Report                  |         |         |            |                |             |              |               |            |              |             |  |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| Sunny Day Hospice                     |         |         |            |                |             |              |               |            |              |             |  |
| For Periods Ending YTD September 2020 |         |         |            |                |             |              |               |            |              |             |  |
|                                       | Model   | SD ADC  | NE Average | Jean Cleveland | Debbie Phil | Phil Norfolk | Mel Baltimore | SE Average | Kate Atlanta | Lynn Greenv |  |
| ADC                                   |         | 520.0   | 67.7       | 56.1           | 72.4        | 112.3        | 29.8          | 44.3       | 53.7         |             |  |
| ADC Goal                              |         | 494.0   | 58.5       | 72             | 68          | 60           | 34            | 48.0       | 65           |             |  |
| Revenue                               |         |         |            |                |             |              |               |            |              |             |  |
| Medicare                              | 95.00%  | 95.66%  | 96.3%      | 96.28%         | 96.71%      | 96.46%       | 95.85%        | 95.0%      | 94.14%       | 89.3        |  |
| Medicaid                              | 3.70%   | 2.12%   | 2.1%       | 0.89%          | 2.02%       | 1.25%        | 5.18%         | 2.2%       | 3.53%        | 3.1         |  |
| Insurance                             | 3.00%   | 3.93%   | 3.1%       | 5.54%          | 3.57%       | 1.67%        | 0.50%         | 4.7%       | 3.96%        | 9.5         |  |
| Self Pay                              | 0.05%   | 0.33%   | 0.7%       | 0.02%          | 0.48%       | 2.43%        | -             | 0.0%       | -            | -           |  |
| Adjustments                           | (1.75%) | (2.04%) | -2.3%      | (2.72%)        | (2.77%)     | (1.81%)      | (1.53%)       | -1.8%      | (1.63%)      | (2.1        |  |
| Total Revenue                         | 100.00% | 100.00% | 100.0%     | 100.00%        | 100.00%     | 100.00%      | 100.00%       | 100.0%     | 100.00%      | 100.0       |  |
| Direct Labor                          |         |         |            |                |             |              |               |            |              |             |  |
| Nurses                                | 13.50%  | 15.33%  | 14.4%      | 14.38%         | 14.51%      | 14.43%       | 14.06%        | 16.2%      | 18.83%       | 15.1        |  |
| Admissions                            | 3.00%   | 2.49%   | 5.0%       | 5.79%          | 5.65%       | 4.08%        | 3.93%         | 0.3%       | -            | -           |  |
| CNA                                   | 7.00%   | 5.00%   | 6.2%       | 6.80%          | 6.75%       | 5.48%        | 5.35%         | 4.0%       | 3.91%        | 4.1         |  |
| SW                                    | 3.00%   | 3.28%   | 3.6%       | 4.75%          | 4.50%       | 2.92%        | 1.70%         | 3.0%       | 2.67%        | 2.1         |  |
| SC                                    | 2.00%   | 2.18%   | 2.2%       | 2.45%          | 2.77%       | 1.78%        | 1.73%         | 2.1%       | 2.72%        | 1.1         |  |

| Team-Location Report                  |        |        |            |                |             |              |               |            |              |           |  |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------------|-----------|--|
| Sunny Day Hospice                     |        |        |            |                |             |              |               |            |              |           |  |
| For Periods Ending YTD September 2020 |        |        |            |                |             |              |               |            |              |           |  |
|                                       | Model  | SD ADC | NE Average | Jean Cleveland | Debbie Phil | Phil Norfolk | Mel Baltimore | SE Average | Kate Atlanta | Lyr Greer |  |
| Contribution Margin                   | 50.00% | 47.73% | 40.2%      | 35.39%         | 35.33%      | 43.77%       | 49.44%        | 54.2%      | 54.96%       | 51.0      |  |
| Contribution Margin Standard          |        |        | 45%        |                |             |              |               | 51%        | 50%          |           |  |
| Operational Statistics                |        |        |            |                |             |              |               |            |              |           |  |
| Out of Standards                      |        |        | Totals     |                |             |              |               | Totals     |              |           |  |
| Service Failure/Gift                  | 46     | 33     | 8          | 12             | 8           | 5            | 10            | 1          |              |           |  |
| Documentation                         | 72     | 39     | 10         | 11             | 12          | 6            | 26            | 12         |              |           |  |
| Efficiencies                          | -      | -      | -          | -              | -           | -            | -             | -          |              |           |  |
| Total Out of Standards                | 117    | 72     | 18         | 23             | 20          | 11           | 36            | 13         |              |           |  |
| Out of Standards in Proportion to ADC |        |        | Average    |                |             |              |               | Average    |              |           |  |
| Service Failure/Gift                  | 46     | 13.7%  | 14.3%      | 16.6%          | 7.1%        | 16.8%        | 5.5%          | 1.9%       | 8.8          |           |  |
| Documentation                         | 72     | 16.0%  | 17.8%      | 15.2%          | 10.7%       | 20.1%        | 13.4%         | 22.3%      | 17.7         |           |  |
| Efficiencies                          | -      | 0.0%   | 0.0%       | 0.0%           | 0.0%        | 0.0%         | 0.0%          | 0.0%       | 0.0          |           |  |
| Total Out of Standards                | 117    |        | 32.1%      | 31.8%          | 17.8%       | 36.9%        |               | 24.2%      | 26.1         |           |  |

123

| Team-Location Report                  |                        |           |            |                |             |              |               |            |              |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------------|--|--|
| Sunny Day Hospice                     |                        |           |            |                |             |              |               |            |              |  |  |
| For Periods Ending YTD September 2020 |                        |           |            |                |             |              |               |            |              |  |  |
|                                       | Model                  | SD ADC    | NE Average | Jean Cleveland | Debbie Phil | Phil Norfolk | Mel Baltimore | SE Average | Kate Atlanta |  |  |
| Computed Caseloads                    |                        |           | Average    |                |             |              |               | Average    |              |  |  |
| Nurses                                | 10                     | 9         | 10         | 10             | 10          | 11           | 10            | 8          |              |  |  |
| Admissions                            | 50                     | 60        | 34         | 27             | 28          | 41           | 39            | 25         |              |  |  |
| CNA                                   | 10                     | 13        | 11         | 10             | 10          | 13           | 12            | 15         |              |  |  |
| SW                                    | 28                     | 33        | 39         | 24             | 26          | 41           | 65            | 34         |              |  |  |
| SC                                    | 75                     | 44        | 49         | 41             | 37          | 60           | 56            | 46         |              |  |  |
| On-Call                               | 50                     | 19        | 20         | 22             | 16          | 24           | 17            | 20         |              |  |  |
| Volunteer                             | 100                    | 46        | 48         | 42             | 41          | 32           | 77            | 69         |              |  |  |
| Physicians/NPs                        | 140                    | 78        | 71         | 59             | 44          | 51           | 129           | 136        |              |  |  |
| Total Number of Visits                |                        |           | Total      |                |             |              |               | Total      |              |  |  |
| Nurses                                | 17,728                 | 17,728    | 8,368      | 3,447          | 1,739       | 1,778        | 1,404         | 2,340      |              |  |  |
| Admissions                            | 1,843                  | 1,843     | 1,730      | 479            | 755         | 387          | 109           | 28         |              |  |  |
| CNA                                   | 15,708                 | 15,708    | 9,342      | 2,865          | 2,250       | 2,275        | 1,952         | 1,592      |              |  |  |
| SW                                    | 6,930                  | 6,930     | 3,537      | 1,239          | 1,140       | 564          | 594           | 848        |              |  |  |
| SC                                    | 2,666                  | 2,666     | 2,122      | 666            | 666         | 845          | 104           | 636        |              |  |  |
| On-Call                               | 546                    | 546       | 546        | 546            | 266         | 348          | 323           |            |              |  |  |
| Volunteer                             | 27                     | 27        | 27         | 27             | -           | -            | -             | -          |              |  |  |
| Physicians/NP                         | 96                     | 96        | 96         | 96             | 96          | 96           | 96            | 146        |              |  |  |
| Quality Ranking                       |                        |           |            |                |             |              |               |            |              |  |  |
| Service Failures                      | Documentations         | Efficient |            |                |             |              |               |            |              |  |  |
| 1 Site 1                              | Clinical Leader Name 1 | 1%        | 1%         | 1%             |             |              |               |            |              |  |  |
| 2 Site 2                              | Clinical Leader Name 2 | 1%        | 1%         | 1%             |             |              |               |            |              |  |  |
| 3 Site 3                              | Clinical Leader Name 3 | 1%        | 1%         | 1%             |             |              |               |            |              |  |  |
| 4 Site 4                              | Clinical Leader Name 4 | 1%        | 1%         | 1%             |             |              |               |            |              |  |  |
| 5 Site 5                              | Clinical Leader Name 5 | 1%        | 1%         | 1%             |             |              |               |            |              |  |  |
| Contribution Margin Ranking           |                        |           |            |                |             |              |               |            |              |  |  |
| Direct Labor                          | Patient-Related        | Other     | CM         |                |             |              |               |            |              |  |  |
| 1 Site 1                              | Clinical Leader Name 1 | 32%       | 8%         | 2%             | 50%         |              |               |            |              |  |  |
| 2 Site 2                              | Clinical Leader Name 2 | 33%       | 9%         | 2%             | 49%         |              |               |            |              |  |  |
| 3 Site 3                              | Clinical Leader Name 3 | 34%       | 10%        | 2%             | 48%         |              |               |            |              |  |  |
| 4 Site 4                              | Clinical Leader Name 4 | 35%       | 11%        | 2%             | 47%         |              |               |            |              |  |  |
| 5 Site 5                              | Clinical Leader Name 5 | 36%       | 12%        | 2%             | 46%         |              |               |            |              |  |  |
| Overall Ranking                       |                        |           |            |                |             |              |               |            |              |  |  |
| Total Non-Std                         | CM                     | 50/50     |            |                |             |              |               |            |              |  |  |
| 1 Site 1                              | Clinical Leader Name 1 | 10%       | 50%        | 1%             |             |              |               |            |              |  |  |
| 2 Site 2                              | Clinical Leader Name 2 | 11%       | 49%        | 1%             |             |              |               |            |              |  |  |
| 3 Site 3                              | Clinical Leader Name 3 | 12%       | 48%        | 1%             |             |              |               |            |              |  |  |
| 4 Site 4                              | Clinical Leader Name 4 | 13%       | 47%        | 1%             |             |              |               |            |              |  |  |

124

| Comprehensive Model Report        |                 |              |            |                 |            |                     |            |             |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|------------|---------------------|------------|-------------|-----|
| Sunny Day Hospice                 |                 |              |            |                 |            |                     |            |             |     |
| YTD December, 2008                |                 |              |            |                 |            |                     |            |             |     |
| Area/Program                      | Leader          | Direct Labor | 100% Model | Patient Related | 100% Model | Contribution Margin | 100% Model | Performance | Pay |
| Hospice Location 4                | Johnny Porter   | 34.7%        | 35.0%      | 4.4%            | 17.0%      | 50.5%               | 48.0%      | 0.0%        |     |
| Hospice Location 5                | Jolly Roger     | 79.8%        | 35.0%      | 0.0%            | 17.0%      | 23.2%               | 48.0%      | 0.0%        |     |
| Hospice Location 6                | Shawn Durkin    | 0.0%         | 35.0%      | 0.0%            | 17.0%      | 0.0%                | 48.0%      | 0.0%        |     |
| Hospice Location 7                | Joan White      | 0.0%         | 35.0%      | 0.0%            | 17.0%      | 0.0%                | 48.0%      | 0.0%        |     |
| Hospice Location 8                | Carrie Stasner  | 0.0%         | 35.0%      | 0.0%            | 17.0%      | 0.0%                | 48.0%      | 0.0%        |     |
| Hospice Location 9                | Betty Hon       | 0.0%         | 35.0%      | 0.0%            | 17.0%      | 0.0%                | 48.0%      | 0.0%        |     |
| Inpatient Unit (Loc 3)            | Harriet Mackie  | 53.7%        | 59.0%      | 0.0%            | 17.0%      | 45.3%               | 24.0%      | 0.0%        |     |
| Palliative Care (Loc 2)           | Jill Sashway    | 0.0%         | 70.0%      | 0.0%            | 17.0%      | 0.0%                | 13.0%      | 0.0%        |     |
| Total Organizational              |                 | 39.8%        | 40.0%      | 3.8%            | 17.0%      | 56.6%               | 40.0%      | 0.0%        |     |
| Centralized Direct                | Leader          | Labor        | Other      | Total %         | Model %    | Performance         |            |             |     |
| On-Call                           | Chris Davis     | 3.2%         | 3.00%      | 0.0%            | 0.05%      | 3.2%                | 3.1%       | 0.0%        |     |
| Admissions                        | Ella Sue Ramsay | 1.2%         | 3.00%      | 0.0%            | 0.05%      | 1.2%                | 3.1%       | 0.0%        |     |
| Bereavement                       | LT Timbers      | 3.1%         | 1.00%      | 0.0%            | 0.05%      | 3.1%                | 1.1%       | 0.0%        |     |
| Volunteer                         | Mabel Barnes    | 1.4%         | 1.00%      | 0.0%            | 0.05%      | 1.4%                | 1.1%       | 0.0%        |     |
| Total Centralized                 |                 | 9.0%         |            | 0.0%            |            | 9.0%                | 8.2%       | 0.0%        |     |
| Indirect Areas                    | Leader          | Labor        | Other      | Total %         | Model %    | Performance         |            |             |     |
| Administration                    | John Rugged     | 3.9%         | 3.50%      | 0.0%            | 0.05%      | 3.9%                | 3.6%       | 0.0%        |     |
| Clinical Management               | Sal Prisk       | 7.2%         | 5.90%      | 12.7%           | 0.05%      | 19.8%               | 5.6%       | 0.0%        |     |
| Compliance/Care                   | Moll Biscuit    | 0.9%         | 1.50%      | 0.0%            | 0.05%      | 0.9%                | 1.6%       | 0.0%        |     |
| Education                         | Vera Skewers    | 1.8%         | 1.00%      | 0.0%            | 0.05%      | 1.6%                | 1.1%       | 0.0%        |     |
| Finance                           | Talisa Story    | 4.8%         | 2.25%      | 0.0%            | 0.05%      | 2.6%                | 2.3%       | 0.0%        |     |
| HR                                | Nancy Hapo      | 1.1%         | 0.75%      | 0.0%            | 0.05%      | 1.1%                | 0.8%       | 0.0%        |     |
| Marketing                         | Roger Sallick   | 0.8%         | 2.00%      | 0.0%            | 0.05%      | 0.8%                | 2.1%       | 0.0%        |     |
| Medical Director                  | Jacob Neal      | 1.25%        | 0.0%       | 0.05%           | 0.0%       | 1.3%                | 0.0%       | 0.0%        |     |
| Medical Records                   | El. Goodwin     | 1.5%         | 1.00%      | 0.0%            | 0.05%      | 1.5%                | 1.1%       | 0.0%        |     |
| MIS                               | Mack Sweet      | 1.0%         | 1.25%      | 0.0%            | 0.05%      | 1.0%                | 1.3%       | 0.0%        |     |
| Other                             | Lin Mako        | 0.0%         | 0.00%      | 0.0%            | 0.05%      | 0.0%                | 0.1%       | 0.0%        |     |
| Total Indirect                    |                 | 26.2%        |            | 12.2%           |            | 30.1%               | 20.6%      | 0.0%        |     |
| Operating Facility                | Leader          |              |            | Total %         | Model %    |                     |            |             |     |
| Operating                         | Sunny Day       |              |            | 9.9%            | 10.0%      |                     |            |             |     |
| Facility Related                  | George Fry      |              |            | 1.73%           | 4.0%       |                     |            |             |     |
| Total Operating Facility          |                 |              |            | 8.9%            | 12.0%      |                     |            |             |     |
| Total Operating Indirects         |                 |              |            | 40.0%           | 32.6%      |                     |            |             |     |
| Total Operating Expenses          |                 |              |            | 85.3%           | 87.8%      |                     |            |             |     |
| Operating Income (Loss)           |                 |              |            | 4.7%            | 2.3%       |                     |            |             |     |
| Non-Operating Income              |                 |              |            |                 |            |                     |            |             |     |
| Support                           |                 |              |            |                 |            |                     |            |             |     |
| Fundraising                       |                 |              |            |                 |            |                     |            |             |     |
| Investment and Interest           |                 |              |            |                 |            |                     |            |             |     |
| Other Programs                    |                 |              |            |                 |            |                     |            |             |     |
| Total Non-Operating Income (Loss) |                 |              |            |                 |            |                     |            |             |     |
| Net Income (Loss)                 |                 |              |            |                 |            |                     |            |             |     |
| Control Total                     |                 |              |            |                 |            |                     |            |             |     |

MVI Multi-View Incorporated

125

| Team/Location Report             |         |              |              |             |             |          |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------|--|--|--|
| Sunny Day Hospice                |         |              |              |             |             |          |  |  |  |
| For Periods Ending July 31, 2008 |         |              |              |             |             |          |  |  |  |
|                                  | Model   | Team Leaders |              |             |             |          |  |  |  |
|                                  |         | Terry        | John         | Ann         |             |          |  |  |  |
|                                  |         | North County | South County | East County | West County | County 5 |  |  |  |
| Revenue                          |         |              |              |             |             |          |  |  |  |
| Medicare                         | 93.59%  | 126.98%      | 125.92%      | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| Medicaid                         | 3.64%   | 6.11%        | 8.09%        | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| Commercial FFS                   | 2.98%   | 7.02%        | 5.06%        | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| Medicaid RB (own unit)           | -       | 2.77%        | -            | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| Other RB (own unit)              | -       | -            | -            | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| Physician Billing                | -       | 1.08%        | -            | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| Self Pay                         | 0.03%   | 0.94%        | -            | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| Other Charity Rev                | 0.00%   | -            | -            | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| Adjustments                      | (0.26%) | (44.91%)     | (39.06%)     | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| Total                            | 100.00% | 100.00%      | 100.00%      | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| Direct Labor                     |         |              |              |             |             |          |  |  |  |
| Nurses                           | 14.00%  | 8.06%        | 70.44%       | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| CNA                              | 7.00%   | 1.99%        | 53.94%       | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| SW                               | 4.00%   | 2.32%        | 4.74%        | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| PC                               | 2.00%   | 0.81%        | -            | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| Physician                        | 2.00%   | 3.33%        | -            | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| On-Call                          | 3.00%   | 3.03%        | -            | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| Admissions                       | 3.00%   | 1.59%        | -            | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| Bereavement                      | 1.00%   | -            | -            | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| Volunteer                        | 2.00%   | -            | -            | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| Total                            | 64.76%  | 21.12%       | 126.12%      | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| Direct Patient-Related Expenses  |         |              |              |             |             |          |  |  |  |
| Ambulance                        | 0.92%   | 0.43%        | 0.02%        | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| Bio Hazardous                    | 0.00%   | -            | -            | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| Continuous Care                  | -       | -            | -            | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| Dietary & Dietary Labor          | 1.14%   | 0.14%        | 11.52%       | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| DME                              | 0.97%   | 3.31%        | 5.30%        | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| ER                               | 0.02%   | 0.53%        | -            | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| Food & Kitchen Labor             | 1.45%   | -            | 9.36%        | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| Imaging                          | 0.09%   | 0.38%        | 0.12%        | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| Lab                              | 0.04%   | 0.22%        | 0.17%        | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| Linen                            | -       | -            | 3.82%        | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| Medical Supplies                 | 1.84%   | 0.96%        | 2.29%        | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| Mileage                          | 1.12%   | 2.73%        | -            | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| Mobile Phone                     | 0.15%   | 0.40%        | -            | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| Other                            | 0.00%   | 0.00%        | 0.35%        | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| Outpatient                       | 0.00%   | 0.30%        | -            | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| Oxygen (for Unit Only)           | 0.45%   | -            | -            | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| Pagers                           | 0.06%   | 0.11%        | -            | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| Pharmacy                         | 4.52%   | 8.27%        | 7.88%        | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| Therapies                        | 0.81%   | 0.84%        | 0.19%        | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| Therapies Chemo                  | -       | 0.76%        | -            | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| Therapies IV/Biological          | -       | 0.09%        | 0.03%        | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| Therapies Labor                  | -       | -            | -            | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| Pass-Through Residual            | -       | (0.95%)      | 0.01%        | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| Total                            | 13.74%  | 18.53%       | 41.07%       | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| Total Direct Labor and Expense   | 78.50%  | 39.65%       | 176.19%      | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |
| Contribution Margin              | 21.50%  | 60.35%       | (76.19%)     | -           | -           | -        |  |  |  |

MVI Multi-View Incorporated

126



| Team: For the Period Ending March 31, 2008 |               |             |            |          |            |               |                      |                   |  |  |  |
|--|---------------|-------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
| Period: 2008                               |               |             |            |          |            |               |                      |                   |  |  |  |
|  | Period Actual | Period NPAT | YTD Actual | YTD NPAT | Model NPAT | NPAT Variance | Period from Standard | YTD from Standard |  |  |  |
| Revenue                                    | 111,300.00    | 93.23%      | 319,200.00 | 94.00%   | 80,000     | -13.23%       | -14.00%              |                   |  |  |  |
| Medicare                                   | 4,200.00      | 3.62%       | 9,800.00   | 2.89%    | 5,000      | 1.48%         | 2.11%                |                   |  |  |  |
| Commercial/Health                          | 7,600.00      | 5.86%       | 19,600.00  | 5.78%    | 5,000      | 2.14%         | 2.22%                |                   |  |  |  |
| Commercial PPS                             | -             | 0.00%       | -          | 0.00%    | 5,000      | 5.00%         | 5.00%                |                   |  |  |  |
| Medicaid (own unit)                        | -             | 0.00%       | -          | 0.00%    | 5,000      | 3.00%         | 3.00%                |                   |  |  |  |
| Other (own unit)                           | -             | 0.00%       | -          | 0.00%    | 5,000      | 6.00%         | 6.00%                |                   |  |  |  |
| Physician Billing                          | -             | 0.00%       | -          | 0.00%    | 5,000      | 6.00%         | 6.00%                |                   |  |  |  |
| Self Pay                                   | -             | 0.00%       | -          | 0.00%    | 5,000      | 2.00%         | 1.00%                |                   |  |  |  |
| Other Charity Rev.                         | -             | 0.00%       | -          | 0.00%    | 5,000      | 1.00%         | 1.00%                |                   |  |  |  |
| Adjustments                                | (3,114.07)    | -2.61%      | (9,342.60) | -2.75%   | 10,000     | 7.39%         | -7.25%               |                   |  |  |  |
| Total                                      | 118,185.93    | 100.00%     | 339,257.40 | 100.00%  | 110,000    | 6.00%         | 6.00%                |                   |  |  |  |
| NPV Labor                                  |               |             |            |          |            |               |                      |                   |  |  |  |
| Manager/Charge RN                          | -             | 0.00%       | -          | 0.00%    | 5,000      | 6.50%         | 6.50%                |                   |  |  |  |
| Ward Clerk                                 | -             | 0.00%       | -          | 0.00%    | 5,000      | 3.50%         | 3.50%                |                   |  |  |  |
| Nurses                                     | 35,058.67     | 29.40%      | 102,830.72 | 30.31%   | 30,000     | 3.60%         | 2.69%                |                   |  |  |  |
| Respiratory Aide                           | 27,135.78     | 22.73%      | 77,838.65  | 22.94%   | 15,000     | -7.71%        | -7.64%               |                   |  |  |  |
| SW   | 1,304.37      | 0.00%       | 3,772.32   | 0.00%    | 2,500      | 2.50%         | 2.50%                |                   |  |  |  |
| Special Care                               | -             | 0.00%       | -          | 0.00%    | 5,000      | 1.00%         | 1.00%                |                   |  |  |  |
| Physician                                  | -             | 0.00%       | -          | 0.00%    | 5,000      | 1.00%         | 1.00%                |                   |  |  |  |
| Home Practitioner                          | -             | 0.00%       | -          | 0.00%    | 5,000      | 1.00%         | 1.00%                |                   |  |  |  |
| On-Call                                    | 5,115.84      | 4.29%       | 14,848.86  | 4.32%    | 1,000      | -3.29%        | -3.32%               |                   |  |  |  |
| Administrative                             | 2,432.12      | 2.04%       | 6,056.34   | 1.79%    | 1,000      | -1.64%        | -0.79%               |                   |  |  |  |
| Reimbursement                              | -             | 0.00%       | -          | 0.00%    | 5,000      | 1.00%         | 1.00%                |                   |  |  |  |
| Volunteer                                  | -             | 0.00%       | -          | 0.00%    | 5,000      | 1.00%         | 1.00%                |                   |  |  |  |
| Other/Maintenance                          | -             | 0.00%       | -          | 0.00%    | 5,000      | 1.00%         | 1.00%                |                   |  |  |  |
| Total                                      | 71,056.35     | 6.00%       | 205,147.50 | 6.00%    | 68,500     | 6.00%         | 6.00%                |                   |  |  |  |
| Direct Patient Related Expenses            |               |             |            |          |            |               |                      |                   |  |  |  |
| Amulance                                   | 135.00        | 0.11%       | 506.30     | 0.15%    | 1,000      | 0.89%         | 0.85%                |                   |  |  |  |
| Bio Research                               | -             | 0.00%       | -          | 0.00%    | 1,000      | 0.10%         | 0.10%                |                   |  |  |  |
| Clinical Care???                           | -             | 0.00%       | -          | 0.00%    | 1,000      | 0.15%         | 0.15%                |                   |  |  |  |
| Diagnosis                                  | 62.98         | 0.05%       | 184.90     | 0.05%    | 1,000      | 0.05%         | 0.05%                |                   |  |  |  |
| DMT  | 490.34        | 0.41%       | 1,207.66   | 0.39%    | 1,000      | -0.01%        | 0.01%                |                   |  |  |  |
| ER   | 1,284.46      | 1.08%       | 3,636.14   | 1.07%    | 1,000      | -1.01%        | -1.01%               |                   |  |  |  |
| Food                                       | 1,219.37      | 1.02%       | 4,030.81   | 1.19%    | 1,000      | 0.73%         | 0.66%                |                   |  |  |  |
| Imaging                                    | 8.50          | 0.01%       | 8.50       | 0.00%    | 1,000      | 0.00%         | 0.00%                |                   |  |  |  |
| Lab  | 869.89        | 0.48%       | 14,188.80  | 0.00%    | 1,000      | 0.10%         | 0.10%                |                   |  |  |  |
| Medical Supplies                           | 1,284.46      | 1.08%       | 3,636.14   | 1.07%    | 1,000      | 0.02%         | 0.03%                |                   |  |  |  |
| Message                                    | -             | 0.00%       | -          | 0.00%    | 1,000      | 0.12%         | 0.12%                |                   |  |  |  |
| Medical Phone                              | -             | 0.00%       | -          | 0.00%    | 1,000      | 0.07%         | 0.05%                |                   |  |  |  |
| Other                                      | -             | 0.00%       | -          | 0.00%    | 1,000      | 0.00%         | 0.00%                |                   |  |  |  |
| Outpatient                                 | -             | 0.00%       | -          | 0.00%    | 1,000      | 0.15%         | 0.15%                |                   |  |  |  |
| Oxygen                                     | -             | 0.00%       | -          | 0.00%    | 1,000      | 0.48%         | 0.48%                |                   |  |  |  |
| Field Doctor (Physician)                   | -             | 0.00%       | -          | 0.00%    | 1,000      | 0.00%         | 0.00%                |                   |  |  |  |
| Pharmacy                                   | 71.99         | 0.00%       | 1,045.14   | 0.00%    | 1,000      | 4.00%         | 4.00%                |                   |  |  |  |
| Therapist                                  | -             | 0.00%       | -          | 0.00%    | 1,000      | 0.44%         | -0.07%               |                   |  |  |  |
| Pass-Through Medical                       | -             | 0.00%       | -          | 0.00%    | 1,000      | 0.00%         | 0.00%                |                   |  |  |  |
| Total                                      | 5,126.97      | 4.29%       | 17,052.28  | 4.93%    | 12,400     | 2.11%         | 8.81%                |                   |  |  |  |
| Total Direct Expenses                      | 76,213.72     | 63.84%      | 222,199.79 | 65.50%   | 80,900     | 18.66%        | 15.00%               |                   |  |  |  |
| Contribution Margin                        | 43,172.21     | 36.16%      | 117,057.61 | 34.50%   | 29,100     | -10.66%       | -9.00%               |                   |  |  |  |
| Statistics                                 |               |             |            |          |            |               |                      |                   |  |  |  |
| Average Daily Census (A)                   | -             | -           | -          | -        | 10.00      | 10.00         | 10.00                |                   |  |  |  |
| CC   | -             | -           | -          | -        | 1.00       | 1.00          | 1.00                 |                   |  |  |  |
| Respiratory                                | -             | -           | -          | -        | 1.00       | 1.00          | 1.00                 |                   |  |  |  |
| ICU  | -             | -           | -          | -        | 1.00       | 1.00          | 1.00                 |                   |  |  |  |
| Average Length of Stay                     | -             | -           | -          | -        | 8.00       | 8.00          | 8.00                 |                   |  |  |  |
| Number of Patient Days                     | -             | -           | -          | -        | 0.07       | 0.07          | 0.07                 |                   |  |  |  |
| CC   | -             | -           | -          | -        | 0.07       | 0.07          | 0.07                 |                   |  |  |  |
| Respiratory                                | -             | -           | -          | -        | 0.07       | 0.07          | 0.07                 |                   |  |  |  |
| ICU  | -             | -           | -          | -        | 0.07       | 0.07          | 0.07                 |                   |  |  |  |
| Percentage of Occupancy                    | -             | -           | -          | -        | 0.07       | 0.07          | 0.07                 |                   |  |  |  |

129

| Sunny Day Hospice                 |                  |                  |               |                |                |            |              |              |                  |             |               |               |                      |               |              |              |                  |                  |               |                |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|
| Statement of Income               |                  |                  |               |                |                |            |              |              |                  |             |               |               |                      |               |              |              |                  |                  |               |                |
| Year to Date September            |                  |                  |               |                |                |            |              |              |                  |             |               |               |                      |               |              |              |                  |                  |               |                |
|                                   | Respite/Respite  |                  |               |                | Inpatient Unit |            |              |              | Other Program(s) |             |               |               | Indirect & Corporate |               |              |              | Total            |                  |               |                |
|                                   | Actual           | Model            | Actual %      | Model %        | Actual         | Model      | Actual %     | Model %      | Actual           | Model       | Actual %      | Model %       | Actual               | Model         | Actual %     | Model %      | Actual           | Model            | Actual %      | Model %        |
| <b>Operating Revenue</b>          |                  |                  |               |                |                |            |              |              |                  |             |               |               |                      |               |              |              |                  |                  |               |                |
| Medicare                          | 1,283,244        | 1,370,256        | 11.06%        | 11.06%         | -              | -          | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -           | 0.00%         | 0.00%         | -                    | -             | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | 1,283,244        | 1,370,256        | 11.06%        | 11.06%         |
| Medicaid                          | 98,033           | 180,609          | 3.64%         | 3.64%          | -              | -          | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -           | 0.00%         | 0.00%         | -                    | -             | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | 98,033           | 180,609          | 3.64%         | 3.64%          |
| Commercial/Ins.                   | 30,046           | 39,865           | 0.81%         | 0.81%          | -              | -          | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -           | 0.00%         | 0.00%         | -                    | -             | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | 30,046           | 39,865           | 0.81%         | 0.81%          |
| Patient Pay                       | (4,568)          | (5,000)          | -0.41%        | -0.41%         | -              | -          | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -           | 0.00%         | 0.00%         | -                    | -             | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | (4,568)          | (5,000)          | -0.41%        | -0.41%         |
| Staff Physician                   | -                | -                | 0.00%         | 0.00%          | -              | -          | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -           | 0.00%         | 0.00%         | -                    | -             | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -                | 0.00%         | 0.00%          |
| Other                             | 3,230            | 10,193           | 0.03%         | 0.03%          | -              | -          | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -           | 0.00%         | 0.00%         | -                    | -             | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | 3,230            | 10,193           | 0.03%         | 0.03%          |
| Revenue Adjustments               | (258,164)        | (264,142)        | -20.10%       | -20.10%        | -              | -          | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | (14)             | (92)        | -0.01%        | -0.01%        | -                    | -             | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | (258,164)        | (264,142)        | -20.10%       | -20.10%        |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>1,016,364</b> | <b>1,225,162</b> | <b>8.88%</b>  | <b>100.00%</b> | -              | -          | <b>0.00%</b> | <b>0.00%</b> | <b>(14)</b>      | <b>(92)</b> | <b>-0.01%</b> | <b>-0.01%</b> | -                    | -             | <b>0.00%</b> | <b>0.00%</b> | <b>1,016,364</b> | <b>1,225,162</b> | <b>8.88%</b>  | <b>100.00%</b> |
| <b>Operating Expenses</b>         |                  |                  |               |                |                |            |              |              |                  |             |               |               |                      |               |              |              |                  |                  |               |                |
| <b>Personnel/Related</b>          |                  |                  |               |                |                |            |              |              |                  |             |               |               |                      |               |              |              |                  |                  |               |                |
| TR                                | 193,471          | 212,212          | 17.02%        | 17.02%         | -              | -          | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -           | 0.00%         | 0.00%         | -                    | -             | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | 193,471          | 212,212          | 17.02%        | 17.02%         |
| LPN                               | -                | -                | 0.00%         | 0.00%          | -              | -          | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -           | 0.00%         | 0.00%         | -                    | -             | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -                | 0.00%         | 0.00%          |
| CNA                               | 52,510           | 57,591           | 4.10%         | 4.10%          | -              | -          | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -           | 0.00%         | 0.00%         | -                    | -             | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | 52,510           | 57,591           | 4.10%         | 4.10%          |
| IV                                | 79,154           | 66,799           | 1.09%         | 1.09%          | 349            | 383        | 0.02%        | 0.02%        | -                | -           | 0.00%         | 0.00%         | -                    | -             | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | 79,483           | 67,182           | 1.12%         | 1.12%          |
| PC                                | 30,664           | 42,441           | 3.51%         | 3.51%          | -              | -          | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -           | 0.00%         | 0.00%         | -                    | -             | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | 30,664           | 42,441           | 3.51%         | 3.51%          |
| Physician                         | -                | -                | 0.00%         | 0.00%          | -              | -          | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -           | 0.00%         | 0.00%         | -                    | -             | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -                | 0.00%         | 0.00%          |
| On-Call                           | 33,334           | 43,220           | 3.51%         | 3.51%          | -              | -          | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -           | 0.00%         | 0.00%         | -                    | -             | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | 33,334           | 43,220           | 3.51%         | 3.51%          |
| Administrative                    | -                | -                | 0.00%         | 0.00%          | -              | -          | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -           | 0.00%         | 0.00%         | 3,129                | 3,432         | 0.03%        | 0.03%        | 3,129            | 3,432            | 0.03%         | 0.03%          |
| Reimbursement                     | -                | -                | 0.00%         | 0.00%          | -              | -          | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -           | 0.00%         | 0.00%         | 34,700               | 35,011        | 3.11%        | 3.11%        | 34,700           | 35,011           | 3.11%         | 3.11%          |
| Volunteer                         | -                | -                | 0.00%         | 0.00%          | -              | -          | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -           | 0.00%         | 0.00%         | 30,200               | 41,969        | 2.41%        | 2.41%        | 30,200           | 41,969           | 2.41%         | 2.41%          |
| Trings                            | -                | -                | 0.00%         | 0.00%          | -              | -          | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -           | 0.00%         | 0.00%         | -                    | -             | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -                | 0.00%         | 0.00%          |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>404,114</b>   | <b>443,269</b>   | <b>36.18%</b> | <b>36.18%</b>  | <b>349</b>     | <b>383</b> | <b>0.02%</b> | <b>0.02%</b> | -                | -           | <b>0.00%</b>  | <b>0.00%</b>  | <b>76,110</b>        | <b>83,492</b> | <b>6.02%</b> | <b>6.02%</b> | <b>480,224</b>   | <b>527,124</b>   | <b>43.02%</b> | <b>43.02%</b>  |
| <b>Personnel/Related Expenses</b> |                  |                  |               |                |                |            |              |              |                  |             |               |               |                      |               |              |              |                  |                  |               |                |
| Admin/Related                     | 1,544            | 1,638            | 0.14%         | 0.14%          | -              | -          | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -           | 0.00%         | 0.00%         | -                    | -             | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | 1,544            | 1,638            | 0.14%         | 0.14%          |
| Bi-Research                       | 435              | 477              | 0.04%         | 0.04%          | -              | -          | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -           | 0.00%         | 0.00%         | -                    | -             | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | 435              | 477              | 0.04%         | 0.04%          |
| Contract/Consult                  | -                | -                | 0.00%         | 0.00%          | -              | -          | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -           | 0.00%         | 0.00%         | -                    | -             | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -                | 0.00%         | 0.00%          |
| Diagnosis                         | -                | -                | 0.00%         | 0.00%          | -              | -          | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -           | 0.00%         | 0.00%         | -                    | -             | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -                | 0.00%         | 0.00%          |
| DMT                               | 20,670           | 22,672           | 1.85%         | 1.85%          | -              | -          | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -           | 0.00%         | 0.00%         | -                    | -             | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | 20,670           | 22,672           | 1.85%         | 1.85%          |
| ER                                | -                | -                | 0.00%         | 0.00%          | -              | -          | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -           | 0.00%         | 0.00%         | -                    | -             | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -                | 0.00%         | 0.00%          |
| Food                              | -                | -                | 0.00%         | 0.00%          | -              | -          | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -           | 0.00%         | 0.00%         | -                    | -             | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -                | 0.00%         | 0.00%          |
| Imaging                           | -                | -                | 0.00%         | 0.00%          | -              | -          | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -           | 0.00%         | 0.00%         | -                    | -             | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -                | 0.00%         | 0.00%          |
| Lab                               | -                | -                | 0.00%         | 0.00%          | -              | -          | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -           | 0.00%         | 0.00%         | -                    | -             | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -                | 0.00%         | 0.00%          |
| Lib                               | 1,101            | 1,219            | 0.09%         | 0.09%          | -              | -          | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -           | 0.00%         | 0.00%         | -                    | -             | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | 1,101            | 1,219            | 0.09%         | 0.09%          |
| Medical Supplies                  | 10,105           | 12,307           | 1.04%         | 1.04%          | -              | -          | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -           | 0.00%         | 0.00%         | -                    | -             | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | 10,105           | 12,307           | 1.04%         | 1.04%          |
| Messg                             | -                | -                | 0.00%         | 0.00%          | -              | -          | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -           | 0.00%         | 0.00%         | -                    | -             | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -                | 0.00%         | 0.00%          |
| Mobile Phone                      | -                | -                | 0.00%         | 0.00%          | -              | -          | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -           | 0.00%         | 0.00%         | -                    | -             | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -                | 0.00%         | 0.00%          |
| Other                             | -                | -                | 0.00%         | 0.00%          | -              | -          | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -           | 0.00%         | 0.00%         | -                    | -             | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -                | 0.00%         | 0.00%          |
| Outpatient                        | 2,459            | 2,697            | 0.22%         | 0.22%          | -              | -          | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -           | 0.00%         | 0.00%         | -                    | -             | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | 2,459            | 2,697            | 0.22%         | 0.22%          |
| Supplies (per Unit Only)          | 17,296           | 19,191           | 1.51%         | 1.51%          | 10             | 11         | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -           | 0.00%         | 0.00%         | -                    | -             | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | 17,306           | 19,191           | 1.51%         | 1.51%          |
| Payroll                           | -                | -                | 0.00%         | 0.00%          | -              | -          | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -           | 0.00%         | 0.00%         | -                    | -             | 0.00%        | 0.00%        | -                | -                | 0.00%         | 0.00%          |

MVI Multi-View Incorporated





# Indirect Costs represent perhaps the **GREATEST Economic Opportunity!**



HOWEVER, these will only be achieved through implementation of *Best Known Practices* that increase **QUALITY** as well changes in the way Indirect operate.



133

Your **BIGGEST**  
**Operational Financial Gains will  
normally not come from Direct  
Labor or Patient-Related, but from  
the reduction of the number of  
Indirect Staff through radical  
increases in Quality.**

**Quality = Perfect Visits with  
Perfect Documentation**



134

**If** you have any claim to  
“Economics of Scale” your Indirects are  
**31% or less!!!**

**IF NOT** then you don't know how to “do” Economies of Scale or you would already be doing it!

More census is NOT going to help you UNLESS the underlining operational processes are improved via implementation of better or *Best Known Practices*.

MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

135

**The best and most sound**  
**Strategy**  
**in uncertain times, especially**  
**with all the unknowns now, is**  
**to run a High-Quality, Highly-**  
**Profitable business...**

The Model ...  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

136



**In this program, there are ONLY**

**321**

**Things to FOCUS On! Whoa!**

**This is EXACTLY what you DON'T want**

in order to be a World-Class, High-Quality Hospice! Poor FOCUS = Poor Quality... And FOCUS is what took Steve Jobs's **Apple** from near bankruptcy to the highest valued company in the world...in only a few years...

The same pattern applied would equate to success for any company.

The Model  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

137

## **3 Strategy Areas to FOCUS On!**

- 1. Operational Strategy/Internal Direction**
- 2. Positioning Strategy/External Direction**
- 3. Growth Strategy/Internal & External Direction**

**A strategy is a direction...or course of action...**

**“Directional Correctness”**

is key.

**You don't want to be in the group going in the wrong direction in the Poseidon Adventure...**

The Model  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

138

# Your **WINNING** is based on your choice of **Strategy** including operating patterns and practices.

I have learned that when “**I** (Andrew)” deviate from the patterns and practices  
that have worked...**we** lose...

Example: Letting Teams do their own Admissions...BAD IDEA- Simple, yet easily overlooked.

The Model  
Honoring Purpose and Profit...

139

## A helpful Flashpage...

**FLASHPAGE**  
A Monthly Consolidation of the Practices of the 90th Percentile! **FEBRUARY 2020**

**INSIDE**  
Fix Your IPU NOW!  
Page 4  
MVI Tough Training  
Schedule  
Page 5  
Operational Info  
on Palliative Care  
Financial Success!  
Download the PDF from  
the MVI Website!  
This is TOO HOT  
to publish!  
MVI Interim  
Executives  
MVI has a number of CEO/CFO  
Talents that we can recommend to  
serve on an interim basis. These  
are Hospice Executives with proven  
success that we have worked with  
through the years who know MVI  
practices. Interim situations are not  
predictable, and sometimes all are  
deployed, but MVI is a great place  
to contact if you have a need.  
Each executive negotiates their  
own fees.  
And **MVI doesn't charge  
a dime for this!**

**2 Helpful Ideas for CEOs:  
Directional Correctness¹ and  
Pattern Recognition²**  
My job...  
To show Hospices what is possible...  
and help them do it...  
That's pretty much it... It's not about "theories" or "hopes" about what  
"could be" or "airy-fairy"... It's about what a Hospice or a small number of  
Hospices have done in REALITY using "different" operational practices  
than the majority - verifying them, systemizing them and providing "How  
To" assistance for MVI Network clients. The proof is in the pudding... It's in  
CAHPS scores as high as anyone has seen, record low service failures and  
documentation errors, single-digit turnover, and large bank accounts. A bank  
account is a great indicator of "it works," especially to a superficial world in  
general. We find ourselves working with private equity, massive Hospices,  
influential investor groups, NFP collectives, Managed Care and savvy  
business people... Why? The financial results are impressive and they want  
in on it... But those of us die-hard hospice people also know that spiritual  
merit and karma are involved. NFPs can take the same and even greater  
financial surpluses and reward their staffs better and put more money into  
effective care rather than wasting resources unnecessarily. It's interesting  
and rewarding work... But it takes some metal as folks will take shots at  
you... often... Most criticism and negativity come from the innocent... an  
opinion perhaps without much investigation... However some are malicious  
with the intent to harm... But such is the nature of innovation and moving the  
Movement forward!  
I'm not big into buzz words and such... Flavor-of-the-day to me is just  
that... transitory... Whereas things that are true last... Time vets truth...  
Time tells the truth about things...  
Here are two "ideas" which are in most MVI materials if you look at their  
essence... Directional Correctness and Pattern Recognition. I know that  
many things MVI teaches may seem "far out," "different" and to some  
unreachable... Yet, you know there is something to them...  
Continued, next page

## Directional Correctness

When you may not know all  
the specifics or best way -  
**BUT** you know there is  
something to it...

### Examples:

The use of Performance  
Compensation

Extreme FOCUS on Visits &  
Documentation

The use of objective national  
comparisons to measure &  
drive progress

The Model  
Honoring Purpose and Profit...

140

## **These are necessary & are related!**

- 1. Operational FIRST** as you have to BE QUALITY in order to provide quality. You can't give what you don't have...
- 2. Positioning SECOND** as your ability to position and gain key relationships is based on *impressive results*, which are operationally data-driven.
- 3. Growth THIRD** as it is really, or can be, a combination of #2 and #3.

The Model   
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

141

**For ease of presentation,  
we will cover these  
backwards from #3 to #1.**

The Model   
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

142

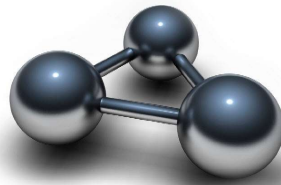
# Growth Strategy

*An Internal and External Move*

## Hospice is a Relationship-Based Business


The CEO's, Site Manager's, Marketer's, plus key clinician's **relationship skills** are the major factor.

#3



The Model   
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

143

**High Water**   
**covers a lot of**  
**stumps...** You can have a lot  
of things not going so well at your  
Hospice and high census can make  
it where you don't see them...

The Model   
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

144

# Choose

## your Growth Strategies!

You are not limited to only one!

**21** KNOWN Methods that have  
**WORKED!**

The Model   
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

145

### Growth Strategy

## **21** KNOWN Methods that WORK for Growing ADC

1. **Pure Quality Model** (the **MVI Growth Model**) – Based purely on radical increases in quality. We train the community via the patients we admit as well as Marketers selling the Quality of our People as a result of the Quality of the Training Systems – Proof of Concept – Mind-Blowing Impressive.
2. **The LOTS of Aggressive Marketers Model** – The most common approach.
3. **Expanded Paradigm/Open Access** – Expanded clinician paradigm of “what” a Hospice patient looks like. This liberal definition expands referrals... Also careful attention is given as to HOW news of non-admissions are communicated ... This will grow ADC without any increase in the volume of admissions.
4. **Avoiding the “Self-Regulation” of Census** - Drive admissions from a Corporate level and don't leave it to Teams or Clinical Managers. Clinical Managers are encouraged to grow their census, but don't depend upon it or let them influence growth directly by controlling their local Marketers.
5. **The A Model or Bill Model – The Entrepreneurial RN Model** – The RN owns Nursing Homes and other Facility Accounts. The RN manages team and shares in Revenue. No need for Marketers here.
6. **The WOW! Presenter Model** – B Model – 2 FTEs grew a Hospice to 1,000 focusing on NHs and facilities and filling rooms with spectacular in-services.

The Model   
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

146

# 21

## KNOWN Methods that WORK for Growing ADC

7. **The Charismatic Physician Model - TS Model** – The highly likeable and talented physician works a NHs or facility one at a time and then backfills with other staff...and then moves on to the next facility.
8. **Community Physician Retainer/Hourly Rate Model - CP Model** – Community Physicians are hired and paid based on value using a formula that incorporates some non-direct component of referral support that demonstrates belief in the quality. This gets a Hospice deep into a community. Not tied directly to things that will get you into OIG trouble. The truth is that all Hospices all want community physicians to support their programs.
9. **Key Relationship Model** – We have been a part of and have witnessed multiple 1,000 ADC Hospices build within a few years with this approach.
10. **The MVI and Key Relationship Model** – Quality Model plus a Key Relationship. Based on the MVI Model but a vested large Nursing Home/Health System partner that is willing to let the Hospice operate largely independently. This has proven to be perhaps the best and most profitable on a large-multi-location scale.
11. **Rural Model** – A huge Hospice empire can be built on many small sites with ADCs in the 30-50 range. Strict MVI staffing and keeping Indirects low is key.
12. **Managed Care Model** – K Model – Managed Care Relationships and sometimes a Key Physician. This can be a bit different than the Key Relation Model as it is a specialty approach where the Hospice operates as a true Managed Care organization with expert knowledge of cost by diagnosis & other demographics.

The Model  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

147

# 21

## KNOWN Methods that WORK for Growing ADC

13. **Tying Compensation to NPR%** - When there is enough "skin in the game" where people's livelihood and life-style are on the line, census will not remain low.
14. **Beauty Shop Marketing** – An alternative Community Influencer Model. People talk when in the local salons... This is really an add-on approach.
15. **Faith Community Model** – Where 30-50% of admission come directly from the community. Normally, this increases LOS. This has been the most profitable in the history of Hospice as it is normally accompanied by HUGE volumes of volunteer labor.
16. **IPU Build-Out Model** – The S Model – This is where IPUs become the main value point. You have to know how to run PROFITABLE IPUs to do this.
17. **Tide & Cheer Model** – This is a specialty or boutique approach with different Hospice Brands for specific population segments.
18. **M&A Model** - Mergers and Acquisitions – Obviously this will grow a Hospice. Often quality suffers do to sheer size and culture change. However, Private Equity and Wall Street love BIG.
19. **Palliative Care Growth Model** – We have seen Hospice censuses go up with this method... But it has not been healthy growth always. It is perhaps a good maintainer or complementary product, but it hasn't been a primary growth method for most Hospices. However, it is plausible that it should work.

The Model  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

148

## 21 KNOWN Methods that WORK for Growing ADC

- 20. IPU Entrenching Strategy** – This is where a Hospice sets up an IPU in a hospital or other facility. It places the Hospice within close proximity, plus the Hospice is normally leasing unutilized or underutilized space. This type of relationship however can “go away” quickly when there is a change of leadership at either end of the relationship. These usually last about half of a decade.
- 21. Campers** – This approach is one of the most common growth strategies as a Hospice RN, NP or Physician is literally “camped out” at a specific hospital or two. This is a “proximity” approach.

## What has **NOT** proven effective for Growing Hospice ADC

- **Lots of Use of Media/Media Campaigns** – These may work in short-term, but it seems humans don't like to think or be reminded about death. Also, it is common for ALL Hospices censuses to rise with such advertising as the general public often does not distinguish one Hospice from another.
- **Most Palliative Care** – Can and has “cannibalized” Hospice census as it is the “Easy Button” (the “death conversation” is avoided) and it often destroys a Hospice's FOCUS to the detriment of census. However, at this point in Hospice, having Palliative Care is “almost” a group requirement.

**To make Palliative Care work, from a Hospice census and financial standpoint, takes strong Accountability fused into the Palliative Care Visit Design as to when the referral takes place with STRICT staffing discipline focused on VISIT PRODUCTION, mainly in facilities.**

*Please don't interpret this that MVI is anti-Palliative Care... We are supportive, but it has to be designed and managed well...much more tightly than Hospice.  
Access the website for more on Palliative Care.*

# Service to Others

Customer Service is quite dismal with many organizations, including Hospices. An awareness of this, and **FOCUSing** on “*delighting the customer*” is enough to propel any business to the top of its field.

Most Hospices are not particularly good on the phones & average regarding visits.

MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated



This creates great opportunities!

151

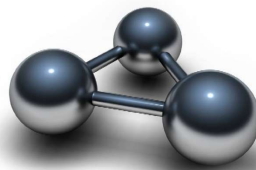
# Positioning Strategy

*An External Move*

**Positioning should be looked at as fluid...as groups and entities come and go. The point is to be as autonomous and independent as you can.**

This is needed for fluid innovation...with local response to communities...LOCAL Hospice can OUTDO larger entities...  
LARGE IS HARDER TO MANAGE!

#2



The Model  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

152



# Groups

**are helpful in these new times... Alignments, affiliations, partnerships and other business combinations.**

Primarily for referrals<sup>1</sup> and payment streams<sup>2</sup>...or both...And for practices<sup>3</sup>

The Model  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

153

## Positioning Strategy

### **What Strategic Positioning moves should be made?**

1. **Managed Care Positioning** -This is Carve-In and Insurance Company related. Negotiations as a group.
2. **Key Relationships with Strategic Partners Positioning** – This is access to patients, benefits and/or influence...which usually results in streams of referrals or increases in NPR%s on the bottom-line... The result of a high-value partner can be ENORMOUS... Hospitals and Health Systems, GPOs, lobbying muscle, etc.
3. **Know-How Relationships** – These are your Peer Groups and Experts... You are best served by ones that CHALLENGE you...not so much comfortable ones...where everyone can bitch and cry together or delude itself that it is superior to others... MVI is a type of peer group as it is a collective of as much as half of all Hospice Patients served. My advice is to find out who's winning...and hitch your wagon! Copy and imitate without shame!!!

The first 2 can sometimes be done with a single move...

The Model  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

154

**I am **mortified** how many Hospices get into contractual deals with vendors and alliances without asking basic business questions...common sense stuff... Is it working now? Proof of Performance...**

Is the Hospice or Hospice Group highly profitable? Above 6%? 12%? 18%? **An effective group should always be substantially outperforming the Herd.**

You MUST, HAVE TO KNOW the medians or measures of central tendency to know if performance is Good, Bad or Mediocre...

Look at Benchmarking of groups and vendors...

What are they doing NOW...

*Past performance is normally indicative of future performance...*

The Model<sup>®</sup>  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

155

## Medicare

- More than 22 million beneficiaries choose Medicare Advantage, about 35 percent of all people with Medicare, up from about 11 million people a decade ago. *April 2019*
- There will still be a sizable percentage of MCR beneficiaries that choose traditional Medicare.
- The “enrollment/disenrollment period” runs from Jan 1 - Mar 31 and Oct 15 - Dec 7 each year.

**There will be successful Hospices operating in either or both of these categories.**

The Model<sup>®</sup>  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

156

**We should be FIGHTING the Carve-In like HELL... NAHC has it right, the FPs have it right... We have seen this movie in Home Health...and it doesn't end well.**

There is NO playing “footsies” with these guys... You will lose a few toes...if not the whole foot...


These are not “nice guys” – we know after heated boardroom brawls and \$2,000 dinners that they paid for...

The Model

157

## To **WIN** with Medicare Advantage Providers

It's About...

- 1** ... low costs... **#1, #1, #1** (Did we say #1?)
- 2** ... quality...
- 3** ... coverage... 
- 4** ... reality...your present numbers...
- 5** ... making it a “No Brainer” to contract with you...
- 6** ... their plan to get you addicted to patient-volume...
- 7** ... “out-managing” managed care...and **THRIVING!**

The Model

158

### 3 It's about coverage...

MA providers prefer to contract with larger Hospices. Historically, MA providers are required to contract with a percentage of providers (sometimes 30-50%). As a result, there are many alliances, affiliations, mergers and various business combinations happening. The key is to try to only do deals with organizations that have Indirects below 31% and profits at or above 12%. Have “escape” clauses in your contracts AND make sure the “hooks” aren’t so deep you can’t get free from a bad alliance.



The Model<sup>®</sup>  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

159

### 3 It's about coverage...

- It's just easier to contract with fewer Hospices.
- There are good relationships & affiliations and there are BAD ones... What to look for:
  - Look at their numbers via benchmarking.
  - Profits of 12% or greater for Hospice Homecare, 2% profit for IPUs.
  - Indirects less than 31%
    - If these numbers are NOT there, then the organization does not know how to do them yet...and YOU may be their plan to do “Economies of Scale.” The ones that know how to do this are **already** doing it!
  - Have “escape clauses” where you can quickly get out of bad deals.
  - Do deals where it is month-to-month and not annual.
    - Month-to-Month demonstrates CONFIDENCE. Annual or longer deals reveal an entity that is NOT confident in their offerings.
  - Watch out for “hooks” in the deal which make it extremely difficult to extract yourself from. Yes, we've done this a long time!

The Model<sup>®</sup>  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

160

# Helpful Advice about

## 1) How to set up a group

# AND

## 2) What to watch out for

# when joining one...

This not meant to hurt anyone or any organization...but just to be helpful...

The Model<sup>®</sup>  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

161

## Helpful Advice about How to Setup a Group or for Existing Groups.

1. **Establish Group Standards** – Most groups need uniform Standards. No meaningful member Accountability can exist without clear Standards. Quality Standards are paramount.
2. **Direct Accountability for Group Members** - This is the most difficult aspect of groups. Weak members will tarnish the reputation of the group. Therefore penalties and kick-notices must be administered to member organizations that are not in Standard.
3. **Rotating Elected Group Leadership** – Should be an annually elected person that is capable and is trusted - a person with a good sense of equity and fair-play.
4. **Costs** - Spread the costs of the group among members proportionate to ADC size. The primary cost is that of legal Managed Care representation.
5. **Hire Top Legal Representation with Insurance and Managed Care Experience.** These are the folks that cut the deals on your group's behalf with Medicare Advantage providers, insurance and other entities.
6. **An EASY and OBJECTIVE means of Group Measurement is Needed** – Monitoring of members is essential. Internally generated reporting is not nearly as powerful as data provided by an external, objective party. Many groups use MVI as it is already DESIGNED for this, requires no additional work and costs very little. It also allows for easy comparison of the group with the Hospice world in general to demonstrate **value** and demonstrate precise knowledge the Hospice sector on a *month-to-month* basis. **Benchmark as a Group and Individually** as a common basis of measurement is essential. The numbers will guide group Operational Strategy with fresh data, 898 data-points with 922 cross-calculations, every month. MVI will also show members how to get the advanced views of costs (by diagnosis, age and such) that are needed for Medicare Advantage deals as they can and will "load up" a Hospice with specific types of patients for cost shifting purposes. This is where precise "cost accounting" is paramount.

The Model<sup>®</sup>  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

162

## Positioning Strategy

# Helpful Advice about How to Setup a Group or for Existing Groups.

7. **Setup a Special Group Code with MVI** This code is given FREELY to any group of 3 or more Hospices that want to benchmark together. Again, without a way to easily consolidate group operations, HOW would you objectively evaluate the group's performance against other Hospices? How would you demonstrate your group's value?
8. **Membership does not need to be Mutually Exclusive.** Hospices can align with multiple groups if they want. However, the Standards of the member Hospice must comply with the Standards of the group.
9. **Independent Group Director.** If the administrative burden is enough, then the group can hire an independent coordinator and the costs of this position can be spread among the membership proportionately. This has worked very well for some groups. The person must truly be independent of any Hospice in the group, otherwise weirdness and suspicions creep in.
10. **Work with MVI closely for Practices** – There is LOTS of experience here. **The practices you utilize are the only thing that separate you from other Hospices and Hospice groups...**and you always want to be using the Best Known Practices or ways of doing things.

The Model  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...


163

## Special Group Code for Queries


MVI: Define Your Search

4 Digit MVI ID Number

9 Digit MVI Pass Word



**Benchmarking Application (BA)**



It is recommended to limit your query parameters to one or two selections in order to Benchmark against the largest number of Hospices. If you leave a query field blank, it will retrieve all records for that field. The query will not retrieve any results if there are not at least three Hospices that match your query selections.

| GENERAL OPTIONS                               | VENDOR COMPARISON | MODEL PRACTICES                                    | HISTORICAL REPORTS |
|---|-------------------|--|--------------------|
| Region <input type="text"/>                   |                   | Tax Status <input type="text"/>                    |                    |
| Avg. Daily Census Range <input type="text"/>  |                   | Certificate of Need <input type="text"/>           |                    |
| State <input type="text"/>                    |                   | Accreditation <input type="text"/>                 |                    |
| Service Area <input type="text"/>             |                   |  |                    |
| MAC/Fiscal Intermediary <input type="text"/>  |                   |  |                    |
| IP Unit(s) - GIP Percent <input type="text"/> |                   | Special Group ID <input type="text" value="W-76"/> |                    |
| Service Line <input type="text"/>             |                   |  |                    |
| Ownership <input type="text"/>                |                   |  |                    |

**Error Codes**

Ver: MVI 17

164

#### Positioning Strategy

### What **TO DO & NOT TO DO** when considering a group or setting up a group.

1. **If you Relinquish Operational Autonomy and Ownership, you'll probably wind up a 2<sup>nd</sup> or 3<sup>rd</sup> rate Hospice** – We've seen this over and over though the past 26 years. It's a minefield out there, and some are out to own you to build their Empire! Yes, you must adhere to the Group Standards, but they should ALREADY conform or be surpassed with your own higher-standard! OR be what you aspire to achieve!
2. **BEWARE of Camouflaged Hospice "Roll-Ups"** – This is where the game plan is to get you into multi-year deals or make it EXTREMELY difficult to extract yourself from the Group should you want to. At such point, you and your board surrender and are assimilated into the Borg.
3. **DON'T DO Annual or Long-Term Agreements** – Weak Groups insist on long-term deals as they don't have a lot of confidence in their promises or value. Do Short-Term or Month-to-Month deals.
4. **Look at the Compensation of the Group Leadership** – With one group that flew in to try to get MVI behind them, I discovered that the CEO wanted \$1,000,000 a year from NFP members. I'm cool with paying people well, but in this case, I had a hard time with that. Find this out in ALL deals...and if you find that what is told to you is not the WHOLE truth, kill the deal... Their compensation should be based on performance if they really have the chops. LOW base salary with high incentive to perform is what you want!
5. **An EASY means of Group Measurement is Needed** – Many groups use MVI as it is already DESIGNED for this and requires no additional work.
6. **Is the group working closely with MVI?** We are not the be-all of these, but it does tell you if they are serious about the numbers through benchmarking or if they are afraid or ashamed of how they compare when measured objectively. It also tells you whether it is a ego-build for something or if they are truly interested in the best ways of doing things, or at least, AWARE and consider them. The numbers are TRUTH...
7. **Do they have a Special Group Code Setup with MVI?** This no-cost code is given FREELY to any groups of 3 or more Hospices that want to benchmark together. Again, without this code for the group, HOW would you objectively evaluate the group's performance against other Hospices?

The Model  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

165

#### Positioning Strategy

**Don't get into alliances,  
groups or deals where you 1)  
lose control or 2) can't get out  
of them... 75% of MSP, groups,  
collectives and mergers fail  
to meet their objectives...**

*If a collective is "working" for the purposes of reducing Indirect Costs, then your Indirects should be 31% or less NOW...and not in a future dream...MUCH BETTER than median. Otherwise, why are you doing it? Those that know how to do "Economies of Scale" are ALREADY doing them NOW and don't need any more volume...*

The Model  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

166

#### Positioning Strategy

Even a group of 100 Hospices will have a quite limited view of the Hospice landscape, especially if it is composed of similar type organizations. The most common divides are between and among NFP/FP, Large/Small, Urban/Rural...

I find you will learn from them all... **Humility, being open and slow to judge** is needed to get most effective practice advice from groups and other sources...

We have to watch out for our prejudices...

The Model   
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

167

#### Positioning Strategy

**The Undoing of Groups in Hospice History usually comes down to a few things:**

1. Most are run on “theory” without having actually achieved, in REALITY, *Economies of Scale*. There have to be real breakthrough Best Known Practices in place for *Economies of Scale* to happen. We know this for certain as we have Hospices with THOUSANDS of patients a day that still can’t do *Economies of Scale*... Again, *Economies of Scale* can be done with 300 ADC. *Economies of Scale is an EASY sell, but is much harder to do than most people imagine.*
2. Accountability - It is very, very difficult to hold member organizations to the same Standards, unless **immediate** financial penalties or “kick-out” notices are given. Deferred Accountability doesn’t work. A Hospice with high Accountability usually has margins of excess of 12% as money tends to follow the level of Accountability.
3. Egos get in the way... Empires and Dreams of Conquest...

The Model   
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

168



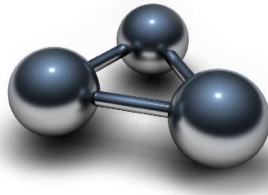
# Operational Strategy

*An Internal Move*

**Are you a Tight Ship? Or have areas  
with losses where you don't even  
blink...like IPU's or Palliative Care?**

Your NUMBERS tell the TRUTH about you...and they are the BEST you know  
how to do...because if you could do better, you would...

#**1**



The Model   
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

169

**Your BIGGEST  
Operational Financial Gains will  
normally not come from Direct  
Labor or Patient-Related, but from  
the reduction of the number of  
Indirect Staff through radical  
increases in Quality.**

**Quality = Perfect Visits with  
Perfect Documentation**

The Model   
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

170

# What is the Model?

It is the creation<sup>1</sup> of a high-quality<sup>2</sup>, predictable<sup>3</sup> experience<sup>4</sup>...

That is financially balanced... **Where an organization operates as an integrated & coherent WHOLE**...where all parts work together...and stands out from other healthcare entities by going “days and sometimes weeks” without a single complaint, service failure or documentation error. It is about pragmatic systems and processes fused with immense FOCUS on Spirituality and the Profound.



171

# The Why

**MVI is a DEEP DEEP DEEP well of practices...**

And they integrate...They work together as a “system” where each part supports the others with no silos... Most often, Hospices will pick and choose specific practices to implement without considering the whole... A deep understanding of the WHY behind the practice is necessary because without this understanding, Best Know Practices evaporate over time. This explains the reason MVI practices are simple and straightforward, yet we have 18 500-page manuals that explain the WHY behind the simple and straightforward.



172



**FLASHPAGE**  
A Monthly Consolidation of the Practices of the 90th Percentile! **SEPTEMBER 2020**

**INSIDE**  
Flashpage Reference Page 5  
MVI Tough Training Schedule Page 7

**People Development & the Model Virtual Event Dec 7<sup>th</sup>**  
10:01am-6:01pm (Eastern)

**ALL Quality comes from the Quality of your People!**  
Your methods of developing your Talent make all the difference!

*This is perhaps the most TRANSFORMATIONAL of all MVI programs!*

**"We Don't have Enough Time..."**  
to implement Best Known Practices... We have so many things we're trying to do now..."

This is the most common "type" of comment organizations use to explain why they can't get great operational practices into place. But this type of thinking or comment, unbeknownst to them usually, is a flat-out giveaway, in flashing neon lights, that they are not efficient and are wasting time and resources. Best Known Practices ARE your competitive advantage. Understand... I am not trying to be critical or humble anyone or organization here. I don't want anyone to feel bad as we all have been there if we have been leading an organization for some time. But it is a good thing to be candid. I'd like to be smooth, Ivy-league and velvet eloquent, but I don't know that language... I'm middle-class Iowa, and we just call the sky blue if it is blue and know to step out of the rain... usually...

An organization that is efficient and is using Best Known Practices has time... Organizations that don't, don't have time... It is really that simple. TIME is one of the things that is REDEEMED when organizations work smart and have the common sense. Core operations must be efficient... and efficiencies come from "how you actually do your work." Yes, OPERATIONS. With such efficiencies, there is time to think... to contemplate, to take surer steps... In addition, initiatives get done, often rapidly... whereas the sloppily run organization is SLOW, and changes are implemented at the speed of molasses at subzero temperatures running uphill... And the management "buzz" word/practice or program-of-the-month is started with great fanfare... only to fade quickly if a motel is encountered or something else that is new and shiny comes along...

Continued, next page

## Not Enough Time? Too Many Things Going On Now?

**We all have enough time...and Best Known Practices GIVE you time!**

**Examples:**  
Perfect Visits with Perfect Documentation


The Model<sup>®</sup>  
winning Purpose and Profit...

173

## Money is obviously important...and needed to fulfill the MISSION of Hospice...

## We need to be GREAT at it! The financials are perhaps the best way to manage...Quality & Economics....They will lead one throughout an organization and TELL you where to go to work...

Money is a fantastic teaching tool... The Nazarene used money in approximately 1/3 of the parables...



174

## **“Red Circle Method” through the use of Monthly Benchmarking**

Of the Hospices I have personally helped manage, here is how I do it on a Month-to-Month basis. I call it “Riding the P&L”... This has proven to be an **EXTREMELY EFFECTIVE** way to manage a Hospice of a few thousand or 30 patients a day.

Here are a few examples of past results:

- 18.5% average over 10 years (EBITDA 24%)
- 16% average over 6 years (EBITDA 28%)
- 28% average over 7 years (EBITDA 35%)
- 13% average over 5 years (EBITDA 19%)
- 12% average over 12 years (EBITDA 17%)

We have some that do much, much better than these but they are being served by other MVI team members. The above does not include my current **Magic** clients. In all of these examples, it is with **ZERO** community support. And all of these are “averages,” which means that in the early years, profit were often lower than the later years when we were hitting on most cylinders... And the EBITDA was 3-5% higher as these are **NET OPERATIONAL INCOME!**



175

## **“Red Circle Method” through the use of Monthly Benchmarking**

Here is what I do...

1. I print out both the MVI Benchmarking for the 1) Month and then 2) YTD. I'm using my Unit or Memo accounts so it is **EASY** to run these without any additional manual input work. I run the MVI Team/Location Reports to analyze team or site performance.
2. Anything that significantly deviates from the Model is **Red Circled** and investigated. The **Red Circles** are **prioritized** according to
  1. where the biggest gains could be realized as well as
  2. what can be addressed with the least effort.
3. At first, you may have a lot to review, but later on you know **WHY** such deviations exist. Normally, anything above the Model is unacceptable.
4. I reference Best Known Practices for each area.
5. Then...**GO TO WORK** and work with each Manager on the practice in the **Red Circled** areas. I ride people until the performance is in Standard or until they quit. It's pretty straight-forward...and in a surprisingly short period of time, the organization is soaring!



There are a good number of CEOs that do the same thing...ALL are highly successful with margins over 14%.

176

| Indirect Costs Percentage of Net Revenue Comparison |               |               |               |                 |                 |               |            |            |       |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------|
| Sunny Day Hospice 2019 - YTD September              |               |               |               |                 |                 |               |            |            |       |
|   | Your Data     | Variance of   |               | 10th Percentile | 50th Percentile | MVI Model     | Your Ratio | Locations  | Count |
|   |               | Median        | Median        |                 |                 |               |            | 785        |       |
|   |               | 10.00%        | 20%           |                 |                 |               |            | 491        |       |
| <b>Indirect Labor</b>                               |               |               |               |                 |                 |               |            |            |       |
| Administration                                      | 3.76%         | -2.86%        | 5.87%         | 13.64%          | 2.48%           | 3.50%         | 77%        | 346        |       |
| Clinical Management                                 | 4.14%         | -1.80%        | 5.32%         | 9.02%           | 2.04%           | 5.50%         | 70%        | 313        |       |
| Compliance/GA/PI                                    | 1.27%         | 0.00%         | 1.27%         | 2.68%           | 0.57%           | 1.50%         | 50%        | 233        |       |
| Education   | 0.10%         | -0.80%        | 0.90%         | 1.90%           | 0.24%           | 1.00%         | 96%        | 0          |       |
| Finance   | 2.30%         | -0.22%        | 2.53%         | 4.64%           | 1.08%           | 2.25%         | 6%         | 259        |       |
| HPI   | 0.75%         | -0.43%        | 1.18%         | 2.08%           | 0.53%           | 0.75%         | 70%        | 208        |       |
| Marketing   | 1.27%         | -1.31%        | 2.58%         | 5.54%           | 0.77%           | 2.00%         | 81%        | 289        |       |
| Medical Director                                    | 0.63%         | -1.25%        | 1.08%         | 4.70%           | 0.3%            | 1.25%         | 89%        | 257        |       |
| Medical Records                                     | 0.89%         | -0.4%         | 1.03%         | 2.10%           | 0.37%           | 1.00%         | 58%        | 206        |       |
| MIS   | 0.68%         | -0.59%        | 1.25%         | 2.2%            | 0.39%           | 1.25%         | 82%        | 192        |       |
| Other   | 0.00%         | -0.73%        | 0.73%         | 4.39%           | 0.05%           | 0.00%         |            | 170        |       |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>15.7%</b>  | <b>-7.5%</b>  | <b>22.8%</b>  | <b>30.9%</b>    | <b>15.3%</b>    | <b>20.0%</b>  | <b>89%</b> | <b>342</b> |       |
| <b>Operational Costs</b>                            |               |               |               |                 |                 |               |            |            |       |
| Answering Service                                   | 0.67%         | 0.22%         | 0.1%          | 0.28%           | 0.02%           | 0.10%         | 7%         | 197        |       |
| Accounting/Audit                                    | 0.30%         | 0.30%         | 0.37%         | 1.1%            | 0.30%           | 0.35%         | 24%        | 274        |       |
| Bank Service  | 0.04%         | -0.0%         | 0.05%         | 0.22%           | 0.0%            | 0.05%         | 6%         | 244        |       |
| Computer Expenses                                   | 4.12%         | 2.8%          | 1.23%         | 2.54%           | 0.9%            | 0.70%         | 1%         | 339        |       |
| Consulting/Professional Fees                        | 0.40%         | 0.0%          | 0.38%         | 1.72%           | 0.07%           | 0.30%         | 50%        | 260        |       |
| Continuing Education                                | 0.40%         | 0.8%          | 0.25%         | 0.74%           | 0.05%           | 1.00%         | 30%        | 334        |       |
| Copy Expense  | 0.1%          | -0.07%        | 0.1%          | 0.52%           | 0.06%           | 0.20%         | 72%        | 173        |       |
| Depreciation-Major Moveable                         | 0.0%          | -0.72%        | 0.72%         | 1.68%           | 0.14%           | 0.75%         |            | 222        |       |
| Dues, Licenses & Subscription                       | 0.47%         | 0.37%         | 0.84%         | 0.14%           | 0.30%           | 10%           | 350        |            |       |
| Insurance   | 0.9%          | 0.35%         | 0.60%         | 1.7%            | 0.2%            | 0.85%         | 10%        | 329        |       |
| Interest-Operating                                  | 0.00%         | -0.20%        | 0.20%         | 1.0%            | 0.0%            | 0.00%         |            | 134        |       |
| Lease/Rent Equipment                                | 0.0%          | -0.14%        | 0.1%          | 0.3%            | 0.02%           | 0.10%         | 97%        | 199        |       |
| Legal   | 0.42%         | 0.23%         | 0.14%         | 0.58%           | 0.02%           | 0.10%         | 10%        | 228        |       |
| Marketing Other                                     | 0.74%         | 0.62%         | 0.72%         | 2.12%           | 0.17%           | 0.60%         | 49%        | 341        |       |
| Meeting Expense                                     | 0.03%         | -0.1%         | 0.1%          | 0.5%            | 0.02%           | 0.15%         | 87%        | 30         |       |
| Mileage-Non-Patient                                 | 0.03%         | -0.19%        | 0.22%         | 0.87%           | 0.05%           | 0.2%          | 96%        | 328        |       |
| Minor Equipment                                     | 0.00%         | -0.07%        | 0.07%         | 0.29%           | 0.0%            | 0.07%         |            | 167        |       |
| Miscellaneous                                       | 0.0%          | -0.07%        | 0.08%         | 0.32%           | 0.02%           | 0.00%         |            | 225        |       |
| Office Supplies                                     | 0.48%         | 0.19%         | 0.30%         | 0.74%           | 0.12%           | 0.35%         | 23%        | 352        |       |
| Other Expenses                                      | 0.00%         | -0.12%        | 0.12%         | 0.85%           | 0.02%           | 0.00%         |            | 215        |       |
| Payers (Non-Patient)                                | 0.00%         | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.15%           | 0.02%           | 0.00%         | 30%        | 45         |       |
| Postage/Mailings                                    | 0.13%         | 0.1%          | 0.10%         | 0.24%           | 0.04%           | 0.18%         | 1%         | 339        |       |
| Printing  | 0.00%         | -0.1%         | 0.1%          | 0.44%           | 0.04%           | 0.20%         |            | 286        |       |
| Service Contracts-Operating                         | 0.02%         | -0.12%        | 0.14%         | 1.50%           | 0.0%            | 0.10%         | 87%        | 179        |       |
| Telephone   | 0.42%         | -0.1%         | 0.54%         | 1.1%            | 0.17%           | 0.50%         | 63%        | 345        |       |
| Training Groups                                     | 0.03%         | -0.02%        | 0.05%         | 0.18%           | 0.0%            | 0.05%         | 6%         | 114        |       |
| Vehicle Exp-Chained/Lease                           | 0.1%          | 0.00%         | 0.1%          | 0.95%           | 0.0%            | 0.04%         | 6%         | 125        |       |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>10.54%</b> | <b>1.8%</b>   | <b>8.63%</b>  | <b>14.87%</b>   | <b>5.44%</b>    | <b>7.00%</b>  | <b>30%</b> | <b>342</b> |       |
| <b>Facility-Related Costs</b>                       |               |               |               |                 |                 |               |            |            |       |
| Alarm System  | 0.06%         | 0.03%         | 0.03%         | 0.19%           | 0.0%            | 0.03%         | 29%        | 138        |       |
| Cleaning & Paper                                    | 0.30%         | 0.1%          | 0.1%          | 0.50%           | 0.03%           | 0.15%         | 23%        | 263        |       |
| Depreciation-Building                               | 4.54%         | 2.23%         | 1.26%         | 3.58%           | 0.3%            | 1.00%         | 9%         | 239        |       |
| Exterminating                                       | 0.0%          | 0.0%          | 0.02%         | 0.04%           | 0.0%            | 0.02%         | 27%        | 97         |       |
| Interest-Facility                                   | 0.00%         | -0.55%        | 0.55%         | 2.00%           | 0.07%           | 0.00%         |            | 57         |       |
| Landscapeing  | 0.25%         | 0.1%          | 0.12%         | 0.37%           | 0.0%            | 0.05%         | 1%         | 174        |       |
| Maintenance   | 1.05%         | 0.8%          | 0.28%         | 0.93%           | 0.04%           | 0.20%         | 7%         | 330        |       |
| Maintenance Salaries                                | 0.00%         | -0.75%        | 0.75%         | 1.75%           | 0.24%           | 0.50%         |            | 24         |       |
| Other-Facility                                      | 0.35%         | 0.47%         | 0.08%         | 0.28%           | 0.0%            | 0.05%         | 5%         | 58         |       |
| Property Taxes                                      | 0.00%         | -0.04%        | 0.04%         | 0.26%           | 0.0%            | 0.03%         |            | 18         |       |
| Rent  | 0.26%         | -0.35%        | 1.19%         | 3.20%           | 0.02%           | 1.50%         | 83%        | 294        |       |
| Service Contracts-Facilities                        | 0.00%         | -0.15%        | 0.15%         | 0.7%            | 0.02%           | 0.15%         |            | 200        |       |
| Utilities   | 1.54%         | 1.04%         | 0.50%         | 1.19%           | 0.14%           | 0.50%         | 5%         | 321        |       |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>5.63%</b>  | <b>1.77%</b>  | <b>3.85%</b>  | <b>6.25%</b>    | <b>1.55%</b>    | <b>4.20%</b>  | <b>9%</b>  | <b>341</b> |       |
| <b>Total Indirect Costs</b>                         | <b>34.85%</b> | <b>-1.56%</b> | <b>36.42%</b> | <b>47.39%</b>   | <b>26.73%</b>   | <b>31.00%</b> | <b>58%</b> | <b>341</b> |       |

Enhancing Purpose and Profit...

The Model  
Balancing Purpose and Profit

177

## Operational Practice Breakthroughs & Best Known Practices – FOCUS AREAS

- Perfect Visits w/ Perfect Documentation**
  - The Cure of Most Quality & Financial Woes
  - Surges of CAHPS scores
  - Surges of ADC
- FOCUS on or “Sexy Up” the Job of Clinical Manager with Fantastic Pay and Emphasis on Teaching & Coaching (Ride-Alongs)**
  - Make one of the Most Desired Positions in the Organization
  - Removal of Negative aspects of Management
  - Solving Clinician Attraction & Retention Issues
- Lose Budgets & Allocations for On-Going Operational Management and use NPR%’s for Managed Care and Accountability**
- Compensation Systems** – Most organizational problems can be cured via use of human motivation/incentives
- Managed Care Costing Systems**
- Getting Turnover to Single Digits and Attract Top Talent**
- Incorporation of EMDR/ IADC and other “Less- Cognitive” Advanced Therapies into Bereavement** – And not “marginalizing” Bereavement!

The Model  
Balancing Purpose and Profit

178

## Operational Practice Breakthroughs & Best Known Practices – FOCUS AREAS

### 1. Perfect Visits w/ Perfect Documentation

- The Cure of Most Quality & Financial Woes
- Surges of CAHPS scores
- Surges of ADC

### 2. FOCUS on or “Sexy Up” the Job of Clinical Manager with Fantastic Pay and Emphasis on Teaching & Coaching (Ride-Alongs)

- Make one of the Most Desired Positions in the Organization
- Removal of Negative aspects of Management
- Solving Clinician Attraction & Retention Issues

### 3. Lose Budgets & Allocations for On-Going Operational Management and use NPR%s for Managed Care and Accountability

### 4. Compensation Systems – Most organizational problems can be cured via use of human motivation/incentives

### 5. Managed Care Costing Systems

### 6. Getting Turnover to Single Digits and Attract Top Talent

### 7. Incorporation of EMDR/ IADC and other “Less- Cognitive” Advanced Therapies

The Model<sup>®</sup>  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

179

## The Hospice Medicare Advantage Carve-In!



MA provider's Quality Bonuses are impacted by scoring related to QUALITY!!

And QUALITY will come from your

# People

that perform VISITS!!!

MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated



180

**The Medicare Advantage  
Carve-In can be summed up in  
that Hospices will have to  
compete in business  
environment  
without set reimbursement.**



181

**The best strategy for  
the Medicare  
Advantage Carve-In  
is to run a high-  
quality, highly  
profitable Hospice.**



182

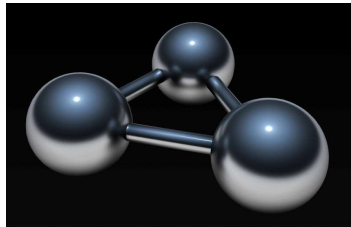
## To **WIN** with Medicare Advantage Providers

- 1** ... low costs... #1, #1, #1!
- 2** ... quality...
- 3** ... coverage...
- 4** ... reality...your present numbers...
- 5** ... making it a “No Brainer” to contract with you...
- 6** ... their plan to get you addicted to patient-volume...
- 7** ... “out-managing” managed care...and **THRIVING!**

The Model   
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

183

## Obtaining Cost Views by Patient, Diagnosis Group, Referral Source, etc.



The Model   
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

184



## Obtaining Cost Views by Diagnosis, Payer, etc.

# Revenue & Expense Analysis

### Revenue & Expense Analysis

For the Period from 3/1/05 to 3/31/05

This could be payer source, physician, referral source, staff member, individual patient, age, sex, zip code, as well as diagnosis or diagnosis group.

Diagnosis: Lung Cancer

|                        | Amounts           | Cost Per Patient-Day | Number of Visits | Visit-Hours   |               |              | Travel Time   | Total Time | Fully Absorbed Costs |
|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|
|                        |                   |                      |                  | Direct Time   | Indirect Time |              |               |            |                      |
| <b>Revenue</b>         | 57,615.00         | 115.23               |                  |               |               |              |               |            |                      |
| <b>Direct Labor</b>    |                   |                      |                  |               |               |              |               |            |                      |
| RN                     | 22,166.95         | 44.33                | 155              | 116.3         | 11.6          | 32.6         | 160.5         | 138.13     |                      |
| LPN                    | 1,977.60          | 3.96                 | 16               | 13.0          | 1.2           | 5.0          | 19.2          | 103.00     |                      |
| CNA                    | 10,174.01         | 20.35                | 170              | 132.4         | 12.8          | 44.7         | 189.9         | 53.55      |                      |
| SW                     | 5,567.76          | 11.02                | 22               | 14.5          | 1.7           | 5.5          | 21.7          | 254.40     |                      |
| PC                     | 3,840.84          | 7.68                 | 17               | 13.8          | 1.3           | 4.3          | 19.3          | 198.75     |                      |
| Intake                 | 4,685.33          | 9.37                 | 11               | 22.6          | 0.8           | 2.8          | 26.2          | 179.00     |                      |
| Berv                   | 812.49            | 1.62                 | 7                | 5.5           | 0.5           | 1.8          | 7.8           | 104.50     |                      |
| <b>Total</b>           | <b>49,164.98</b>  | <b>98.33</b>         | <b>398</b>       | <b>318.05</b> | <b>29.85</b>  | <b>96.55</b> | <b>444.45</b> |            |                      |
| <b>Patient-Related</b> |                   |                      |                  |               |               |              |               |            |                      |
| Medications            | 7,425.00          | 14.85                |                  |               |               |              |               |            |                      |
| DME                    | 2,375.00          | 4.75                 |                  |               |               |              |               |            |                      |
| Medical Supplies       | 1,050.00          | 2.10                 |                  |               |               |              |               |            |                      |
| Therapies              | 2,250.00          | 4.50                 |                  |               |               |              |               |            |                      |
| Mileage                | 1,875.00          | 3.75                 |                  |               |               |              |               |            |                      |
| <b>Total</b>           | <b>14,975.00</b>  | <b>29.95</b>         |                  |               |               |              |               |            |                      |
| <b>Total Costs</b>     | <b>64,139.98</b>  | <b>128.28</b>        |                  |               |               |              |               |            |                      |
| <b>Net Income</b>      | <b>(6,524.98)</b> | <b>(13.05)</b>       |                  |               |               |              |               |            |                      |

Using the power of the relational database, we are able to transpose currently attainable costs onto historical activity. This provides a hospice the most conservative view of its costs.

We recommend that cost fields in patient management systems be updated quarterly.

Number of Patient-Days: 500      Number of Patients: 25

The Model  
winning Payers and Profit...

185

## Obtaining Cost Views by Diagnosis, Payer, etc.

# Top Twenty Lists

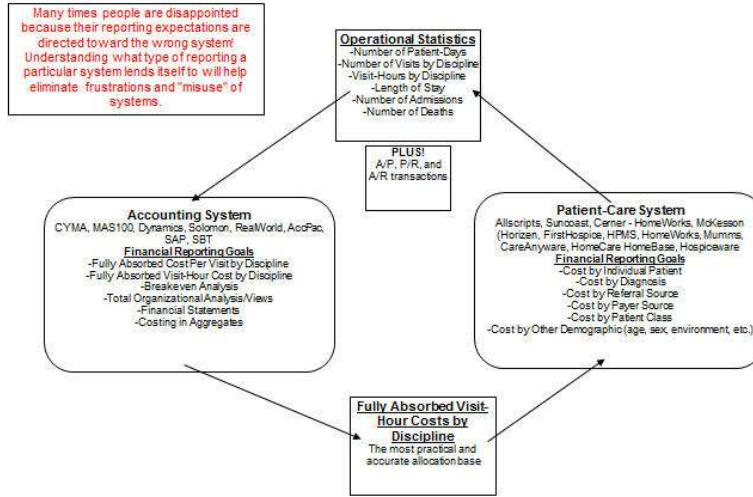
### Top 20 Most Costly Patients List

| Count | Patient ID    | Last Name | First Name | # of Visits | # of Visit-Hours | Direct Labor  | Patient Related | Total Cost     | Diagnosis   | Referral Source | Physician   | Payer    | Case Manager | Facility     | # On-Call Visits | LOS |
|-------|---------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|----------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-----|
| 1     | 45465         | Doe       | John       | 41          | 103.0            | 9,901         | 14,546          | 24,447         | Lung CA     | Jones, J        | Jones, J    | Humana   | Smith, J     | Home         | 17               | 46  |
| 2     | 47565         | Murphy    | Frank      | 40          | 94.2             | 9,055         | 11,343          | 20,398         | Lung CA     | Jones, J        | Jones, J    | Humana   | Brown, T     | Home         | 8                | 72  |
| 3     | 75786         | Emma      | Jones      | 38          | 75.5             | 7,258         | 5,937           | 13,195         | COPD        | Jones, J        | Jones, J    | HMB      | White, P     | Home         | 4                | 32  |
| 4     | 43345         | Snow      | Jed        | 33          | 41.3             | 3,970         | 8,765           | 12,735         | CHF         | St. Mary's      | Smith, R    | Humana   | Tillis, W    | Home         | 7                | 56  |
| 5     | 44586         | Higgins   | Merl       | 36          | 61.8             | 5,941         | 4,778           | 10,719         | Dementia    | St. Mary's      | Brown, T    | United   | Meyers, K    | Home         | 4                | 29  |
| 6     | 53467         | Bush      | Justin     | 37          | 45.1             | 4,335         | 5,685           | 10,020         | COPD        | Humana          | Williams, Q | United   | Smith, J     | Home         | 3                | 41  |
| 7     | 23346         | Smith     | Cindy      | 36          | 35.3             | 3,393         | 5,678           | 9,071          | CHF         | United          | White, J    | HMB      | Tillis, W    | Home         | 6                | 25  |
| 8     | 34344         | Rock      | Joe        | 37          | 37.3             | 3,586         | 5,446           | 9,032          | Breast CA   | Easy Living     | Andrews, W  | Humana   | Smith, J     | Easy Living  | 3                | 99  |
| 9     | 54678         | Williams  | Perky      | 33          | 41.0             | 3,941         | 3,467           | 7,408          | Prostate CA | Easy Living     | Tate, D     | BOBS     | Smith, J     | Easy Living  | 7                | 109 |
| 10    | 56789         | Jackson   | Larry      | 29          | 24.5             | 2,355         | 4,345           | 6,700          | CHF         | Hines, E        | Hines, E    | Humana   | Papper, G    | Home         | 2                | 124 |
| 11    | 43456         | Jacobs    | Mark       | 28          | 30.5             | 2,932         | 3,456           | 6,388          | CHF         | Memorial H      | Balk, N     | ETNA     | Tillis, W    | Home         | 1                | 23  |
| 12    | 44767         | Bleaker   | Missy      | 29          | 38.2             | 3,672         | 2,368           | 6,040          | Dementia    | Memorial H      | Hines, E    | United   | Smith, J     | Country Side | 4                | 34  |
| 13    | 33564         | Booker    | Jenny      | 27          | 26.8             | 2,576         | 3,345           | 5,921          | Dementia    | St. Luke's      | Hines, E    | BOBS     | Kent, S      | Home         | 0                | 21  |
| 14    | 67767         | Elder     | Sidney     | 27          | 41.1             | 3,951         | 1,343           | 5,294          | CHF         | Jones, J        | Jones, J    | HMB      | Smith, J     | Sunnyville   | 5                | 21  |
| 15    | 44676         | Jones     | Sue        | 29          | 32.4             | 3,115         | 2,121           | 5,236          | COPD        | Memorial H      | Brown, T    | Humana   | Jones, R     | Home         | 4                | 17  |
| 16    | 56887         | Steel     | JD         | 32          | 25.2             | 2,422         | 2,343           | 4,765          | Lung CA     | Easy Living     | Smith, R    | HMB      | Smith, J     | Easy Living  | 2                | 15  |
| 17    | 44565         | White     | Lilley     | 35          | 40.3             | 3,874         | 567             | 4,441          | Breast CA   | Jones, J        | Jones, J    | Medicaid | Smith, J     | Home         | 1                | 26  |
| 18    | 56754         | Muller    | Fancis     | 26          | 34.4             | 3,307         | 1,009           | 4,316          | Dementia    | Jones, J        | Jones, J    | BOBS     | Blue, H      | Home         | 1                | 18  |
| 19    | 98787         | Gravel    | Maunder    | 21          | 30.9             | 2,970         | 1,234           | 4,204          | Leukemia    | Green Acres     | Hines, E    | Humana   | Smith, J     | Green Acres  | 0                | 32  |
| 20    | 65564         | Pit       | Ned        | 22          | 28.3             | 2,720         | 1,232           | 3,952          | Prostate CA | Jones, J        | Jones, J    | United   | Jenkins, D   | Home         | 0                | 23  |
|       | <b>Totals</b> |           |            | <b>636</b>  | <b>887.1</b>     | <b>85,277</b> | <b>89,008</b>   | <b>174,285</b> |             |                 |             |          |              |              | <b>79</b>        |     |

The Model  
winning Payers and Profit...

186

## Understanding the Relationship between the Accounting and Patient-Care Systems

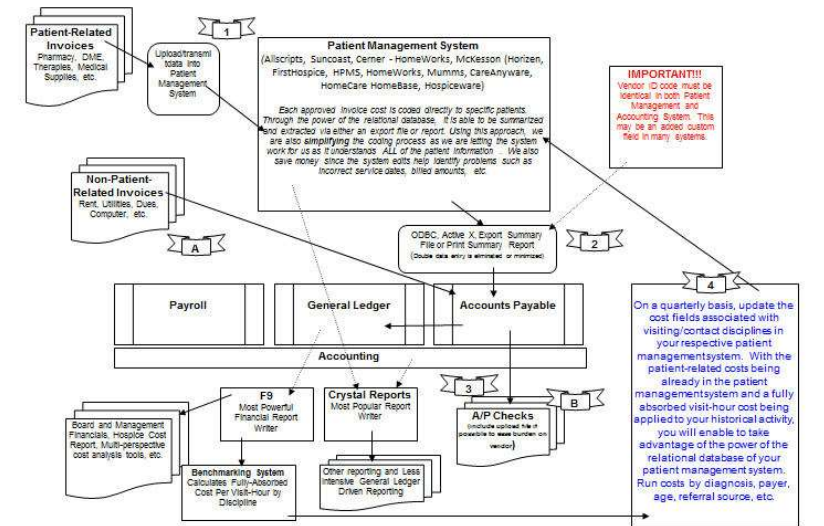


Advanced accounting systems with powerful report writers like F9, can produce accurate and multi-dimensional cost results. An organization can automate these complex calculations.

The Model working Peace and Profit...

187

## Master System Plan for a Hospice - How to Process Invoices - A Hospice Has 2 Classes of Invoices



The Model working Peace and Profit...

188

## Obtaining Cost Views by Diagnosis, Payer, etc. Calculation of Direct Costs

### Application of Operational Statistics to Financial Amounts

| Direct Cost Category      | Amount            | Patient-Days | Visits      | Visit-Hours | Cost Per Patient-Days | Direct Cost Per Visit | Direct Cost Per Visit-Hour |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>Direct Labor*</b>      |                   |              |             |             |                       |                       |                            |
| RN                        | \$ 60,000         | 2,500        | 750         | 750         | 24.00                 | 80.00                 | 80.00                      |
| LPN                       | \$ 5,000          | 2,500        | 75          | 75          | 2.00                  | 66.67                 | 66.67                      |
| CNA                       | \$ 20,000         | 2,500        | 825         | 780         | 8.00                  | 24.24                 | 25.64                      |
| SW                        | \$ 10,000         | 2,500        | 100         | 125         | 4.00                  | 100.00                | 80.00                      |
| PC                        | \$ 2,500          | 2,500        | 75          | 40          | 1.00                  | 33.33                 | 62.50                      |
| Intake                    | \$ 7,000          | 2,500        | 50          | 100         | 2.80                  | 140.00                | 70.00                      |
| Berv                      | \$ 2,500          | 2,500        | 40          | 50          | 1.00                  | 62.50                 | 50.00                      |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>\$ 107,000</b> |              | <b>1915</b> | <b>1920</b> |                       |                       |                            |
| <b>Patient-Related</b>    |                   |              |             |             |                       |                       |                            |
| Medications               | \$ 25,000         | 2,500        | NA          | NA          | 10.00                 | NA                    | NA                         |
| DME                       | \$ 12,000         | 2,500        | NA          | NA          | 4.80                  | NA                    | NA                         |
| Medical Supplies          | \$ 5,000          | 2,500        | NA          | NA          | 2.00                  | NA                    | NA                         |
| Therapies                 | \$ 8,000          | 2,500        | NA          | NA          | 3.20                  | NA                    | NA                         |
| Mileage                   | \$ 9,000          | 2,500        | NA          | NA          | 3.60                  | NA                    | NA                         |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>\$ 59,000</b>  |              |             |             |                       |                       |                            |
| <b>Total Direct Costs</b> | <b>\$ 166,000</b> |              |             |             |                       |                       |                            |

\* NOTE: Benefits are included in Direct Labor amounts as a percentage of Salaries & Wages.

The Model  
winning Patients and Profits...

189

## Obtaining Cost Views by Diagnosis, Payer, etc. Two Step Allocation of Indirect Costs

### Allocation Step 1

| Indirect Area  | Allocation Base      | Amount            | Hospice Homecare  | Palliative Care  | Hospice IP Unit  |
|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Administration | Time Study           | \$ 100,000        | \$ 70,000         | \$ 10,000        | \$ 20,000        |
| Operational    | Resource Consumption | \$ 50,000         | \$ 35,000         | \$ 5,000         | \$ 10,000        |
| Facility       | Square Footage       | \$ 10,000         | \$ 4,000          | \$ 1,000         | \$ 5,000         |
|                | <b>Total</b>         | <b>\$ 160,000</b> | <b>\$ 109,000</b> | <b>\$ 16,000</b> | <b>\$ 35,000</b> |

### Allocation Step 2 (using Payroll Dollars instead of Time Studies)

| <b>Hospice Homecare</b> |          |           |           |          |           |          |                   |
|-------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-------------------|
| RN                      | LPN      | CNA       | SW        | PC       | Intake    | Berv     | Total             |
| \$ 43,600               | \$ 2,725 | \$ 21,800 | \$ 21,800 | \$ 5,450 | \$ 10,900 | \$ 2,725 | <b>\$ 109,000</b> |

The Model  
winning Patients and Profits...

190

## Obtaining Cost Views by Diagnosis, Payer, etc. Computing Fully Absorbed Costs

### Computing Fully Absorbed Costs for Each Discipline

| Direct Cost Category | Direct Cost Amount | Indirect Costs Applied | Fully Absorbed Cost |
|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|

#### Calculation of Fully-Absorbed Cost Per Visit-Hour

|                       |       |   |        |   |        |
|-----------------------|-------|---|--------|---|--------|
| <b>Direct Labor *</b> |       |   |        |   |        |
| RN                    | 80.00 | + | 58.13  | = | 138.13 |
| LPN                   | 66.67 | + | 36.33  | = | 103.00 |
| CNA                   | 25.64 | + | 27.95  | = | 53.59  |
| SV                    | 80.00 | + | 174.40 | = | 254.40 |
| PC                    | 62.50 | + | 136.25 | = | 198.75 |
| Intake                | 70.00 | + | 109.00 | = | 179.00 |
| Berv                  | 50.00 | + | 54.50  | = | 104.50 |

#### Calculation of Fully-Absorbed Cost Per Visit

|                       |        |   |        |   |        |
|-----------------------|--------|---|--------|---|--------|
| <b>Direct Labor *</b> |        |   |        |   |        |
| RN                    | 80.00  | + | 58.13  | = | 138.13 |
| LPN                   | 66.67  | + | 36.33  | = | 103.00 |
| CNA                   | 24.24  | + | 26.42  | = | 50.67  |
| SV                    | 100.00 | + | 218.00 | = | 318.00 |
| PC                    | 33.33  | + | 72.67  | = | 106.00 |
| Intake                | 140.00 | + | 218.00 | = | 358.00 |
| Berv                  | 62.50  | + | 68.13  | = | 130.63 |

#### Calculation of Fully-Absorbed Patient-Day Cost

|  |                | Divide by Patient-Days |               |
|--|----------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Total Segment Direct Patient-Day Costs | 166,000        | 2,500                  | 66.40         |
| Allocated Indirect Costs from Step 1   | 109,000        | 2,500                  | 43.60         |
|  | <u>275,000</u> | 2,500                  | <u>110.00</u> |

On a quarterly basis, update the cost fields in your patient-management system.

Applying currently attainable costs to historical activity provides the most conservative estimates of cost.

The Model   
winning Patient and Profit...

191

## Obtaining Cost Views by Diagnosis, Payer, etc. Revenue & Expense Analysis

For the Period from 3/1/05 to 3/31/05

Diagnosis: Lung Cancer

This could be payer source, physician, referral source, staff member, individual patient, age, sex, zip code, as well as diagnosis or diagnosis group.

|                        | Amounts           | Cost Per Patient-Day | Number of Visits | Visit-Hours   |               |              |               | Fully Absorbed Costs |
|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|
|                        |                   |                      |                  | Direct Time   | Indirect Time | Travel Time  | Total Time    |                      |
| <b>Revenue</b>         | 57,615.00         | 115.23               |                  |               |               |              |               |                      |
| <b>Direct Labor</b>    |                   |                      |                  |               |               |              |               |                      |
| RN                     | 22,166.95         | 44.33                | 155              | 116.3         | 11.6          | 32.6         | 160.5         | 138.13               |
| LPN                    | 1,977.60          | 3.96                 | 16               | 13.0          | 1.2           | 5.0          | 19.2          | 103.00               |
| CNA                    | 10,174.01         | 20.35                | 170              | 132.4         | 12.8          | 44.7         | 189.9         | 53.59                |
| SV                     | 5,507.76          | 11.02                | 22               | 14.5          | 1.7           | 5.5          | 21.7          | 254.40               |
| PC                     | 3,840.84          | 7.68                 | 17               | 13.8          | 1.3           | 4.3          | 19.3          | 198.75               |
| Intake                 | 4,885.33          | 9.37                 | 11               | 22.6          | 0.8           | 2.8          | 26.2          | 179.00               |
| Berv                   | 812.49            | 1.62                 | 7                | 5.5           | 0.5           | 1.8          | 7.8           | 104.50               |
| <b>Total</b>           | <u>49,164.98</u>  | <u>98.33</u>         | <u>398</u>       | <u>318.05</u> | <u>29.85</u>  | <u>96.55</u> | <u>444.45</u> |                      |
| <b>Patient-Related</b> |                   |                      |                  |               |               |              |               |                      |
| Medications            | 7,425.00          | 14.85                |                  |               |               |              |               |                      |
| DME                    | 2,375.00          | 4.75                 |                  |               |               |              |               |                      |
| Medical Supplies       | 1,050.00          | 2.10                 |                  |               |               |              |               |                      |
| Therapies              | 2,250.00          | 4.50                 |                  |               |               |              |               |                      |
| Mileage                | 1,875.00          | 3.75                 |                  |               |               |              |               |                      |
| <b>Total</b>           | <u>14,975.00</u>  | <u>29.95</u>         |                  |               |               |              |               |                      |
| <b>Total Costs</b>     | 64,139.98         | 128.28               |                  |               |               |              |               |                      |
| <b>Net Income</b>      | <u>(6,524.98)</u> | <u>(13.05)</u>       |                  |               |               |              |               |                      |

Using the power of the relational database, we are able to transpose currently attainable costs onto historical activity. This provides a hospice the most conservative view of its costs.

We recommend that cost fields in patient management systems be updated quarterly.

Number of Patient-Days: 500      Number of Patients: 25

The Model   
winning Patient and Profit...

192

## Obtaining Cost Views by Diagnosis, Payer, etc.

# Top Ten Lists

### Top Ten List - Highest Costs

|                    | Number of Visits | Number of Visit-Hours | Direct Labor Costs | Patient Related Costs | Total Costs |
|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 1 Betty Jones      | 48               | 68.6                  | 13,049.94          | 12,457.54             | 25,507.48   |
| 2 Billy Ford       | 42               | 65.3                  | 7,453.37           | 14,678.78             | 22,132.15   |
| 3 Melissa Smith    | 41               | 60.4                  | 9,240.79           | 11,265.81             | 20,506.60   |
| 4 Emma Blue        | 38               | 58.2                  | 10,321.66          | 7,934.72              | 18,256.38   |
| 5 Rodney Conrad    | 36               | 55.8                  | 8,159.78           | 6,721.27              | 12,881.05   |
| 6 Julie Brown      | 35               | 48.5                  | 4,028.81           | 6,976.47              | 11,005.28   |
| 7 Suzie Dillingham | 30               | 45.7                  | 4,862.17           | 3,767.78              | 8,629.95    |
| 8 Jack Ziffelman   | 33               | 39.3                  | 6,135.39           | 1,743.90              | 7,879.29    |
| 9 Mary Mohahan     | 27               | 37.2                  | 5,333.68           | 1,295.39              | 6,629.07    |
| 10 John Winter     | 29               | 36.6                  | 5,600.43           | 903.53                | 6,503.96    |

Run Summary Services Report for all patients if you can't create a report that can pick out the top 10 most costly and top 10 least costly patients.

Review Monthly.

### Top Ten List - Lowest Costs

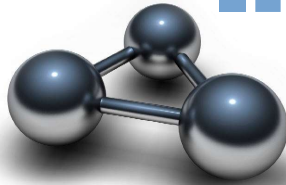
|                  | Number of Visits | Number of Visit-Hours | Direct Labor Costs | Patient Related Costs | Total Costs |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 1 Larry Carr     | 0                | 0.0                   | -                  | 55.08                 | 55.08       |
| 2 Mel Howe       | 1                | 0.5                   | 62.56              | -                     | 62.56       |
| 3 Jeff Yeck      | 1                | 0.6                   | 59.63              | 15.44                 | 75.07       |
| 4 Eric Clap      | 2                | 1.2                   | 104.25             | 45.88                 | 150.13      |
| 5 Kelly Johnson  | 2                | 1.4                   | 87.16              | 87.99                 | 175.15      |
| 6 Sue Wreck      | 3                | 1.6                   | 90.62              | 109.56                | 200.18      |
| 7 Gene Simmons   | 4                | 2.0                   | 128.79             | 121.43                | 250.22      |
| 8 Henry Williams | 4                | 2.5                   | 213.70             | 99.08                 | 312.78      |
| 9 Jed Dorr       | 4                | 3.0                   | 209.57             | 165.76                | 375.33      |
| 10 Jim Morrison  | 5                | 3.7                   | 315.14             | 147.77                | 462.91      |

The Model<sup>®</sup>  
working Practices and Profit...

193

MasterPractice

# BIG People Development Insights!



All QUALITY will be a DIRECT RESULT of the QUALITY of our People Systems.

MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

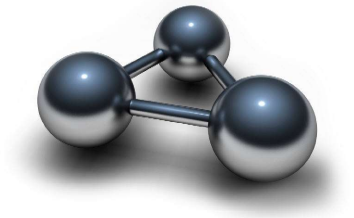
194

# What are You?

---

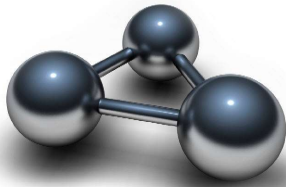
You are a

# Feeling...

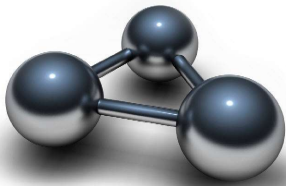


We are essentially "sensations"  
and "consciousness."  
This is really all we know...

Learn to teach to the  
**feeling...**



According to scientific findings, **ALL**  
thoughts are stored in the memory's filing  
system based upon the associated  
**feelings.** They are filed according to  
**feeling and tone, not fact...**



# Taking Ownership of Your Life Accountability

The Topic of Personal Transformation  
and Empowerment



MasterPractice

199

MasterPractice

Nearly **ALL** of an organization's  
quality and financial woes will be  
**CURED** by learning to do  
**Perfect Visits with Perfect  
Documentation.**

**Perfect = To the Standards  
of the Organization**

--- -- -- -- -- SYSTEMS

200



## accountability noun

ac·count·abil·i·ty | \ ə-ˌkaʊn-tə-ˈbi-lə-tē \

### Definition of *accountability*

: the quality or state of being *accountable*

*especially*: an obligation or willingness to accept responsibility or to account for one's actions

// public officials lacking *accountability*

**Accountability is *owning* one's life  
without blaming others or  
circumstances.**

Because of the importance of this topic, a  
simple definition, known verbatim, is needed by  
the organization.

MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

201

**The *Skill* of the Manager  
is that of  
“*Doing Accountability*”  
without losing Talent.**

This involves having a compelling Vision,  
gaining respect, creating trust and having a  
supportive/transformational relationship where  
you can Teach Self-Ownership effectively.

This will cure so many problems.

MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

202

# Victimhood and blame are not very empowering...

You want to get yourself<sup>1</sup> and your  
people<sup>2</sup> beyond victimhood, blame  
& excuse...

Simply taking responsibility for one's attitude is a  
CHOICE and is the beginning of positive change!

**The teaching of Self-Ownership is the  
beginning of creating a culture of  
Self-Regulation/Self-Control/FOCUS.**

MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

203

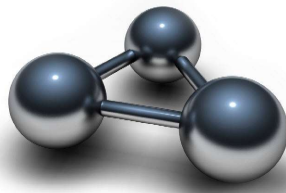
## Teaching **Self-Ownership** Effectively

1. Create a Standardized Definition of Accountability.
2. Accountability needs to be Hired For in a Hiring Profile as well as Cultivated Culturally.
  - We want people that **want** to grow Spiritually.
3. The Ongoing Cultivation of Self-Ownership:
  - ☐ *The 3 Questions with a Call-Out on "What day is it?"*
  - ☐ *System7!!!*

MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

204

# The Paradigm Shift



From a “**Provider of Care**” to a  
“**Teaching Organization**,” first and  
foremost.

**MVI** Multi-View  
Incorporated  
SYSTEMS



205

**The Paradigm Shift to a Teaching  
Organization, First & Foremost, is a  
Strategic Decision. In fact, it is your  
#1 Strategic Decision.**

*We are a Teaching Organization  
rather than a “Provider of Care”*

**MVI** Multi-View  
Incorporated  
SYSTEMS



206

## **What are some of the logical questions when making People Development the #1 Strategic Direction**

1. How would the room be constructed/setup?
2. Who leads it? – Do they have the Vision!
3. Who teaches it?
4. What will be taught? In what sequence?
5. How will the learning be evaluated?
6. What are the Best Known Methods from top organizations and the greatest Teachers that have ever walked on the planet? AND do we have the “guts” to do them?



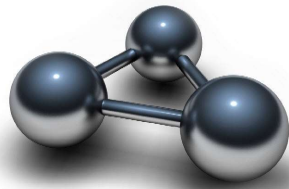
207

**What is the price  
your organization is  
paying EVERYDAY from  
NOT training people  
well?**



208

*It is impossible for an organization to become extraordinary without an extraordinary People Development System.*



Big  
Model  
Concept #5

MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

209

MasterPractice

An organization using **Best Known Practices** has **TIME.**

**FLASHPAGE**  
A Monthly Consolidation of the Practices of the 90th Percentile! **SEPTEMBER 2020**

**INSIDE**  
Flashpage Reference Page 5  
MVI Tough Training Schedule Page 7

**“We Don’t have Enough Time...”**  
to implement Best Known Practices... We have so many things we’re trying to do now...”

**People Development**

This is the most common “type” of comment organizations use to explain why they can’t get great operational practices into place. But this type of thinking or comment, unbeknownst to them usually, is a flat-out giveaway, in flashing neon lights, that they are not efficient and are wasting time and resources. Best Known Practices ARE your competitive advantage. Incorporated. I am not kidding.

**MVI Incorporated**

210

## How Perfect Visits **Cure** Most Quality & Financial Woes!

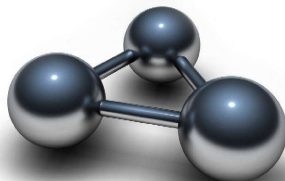
1. Patients/Families are Happy! Complaints are RARE.
2. Team sizes of Clinical Managers easily increase.
3. Billing goes out on time with little effort.
4. Less Compliance Staff are needed.
5. Marketers don't have to Lie...Quality is easy to sell in a broken healthcare world.
6. Census increases as a direct result of radically increased QUALITY!
7. Financials surge.
8. CAHPS scores surge.
9. Less Staff are needed and organizations can flatten.
10. You don't have to worry about a ZPIC (or similar) KILLING you off! You're tight!

MVI Multi-View  
Imaging

211

MasterPractice

**Compensation**  
**is perhaps your most effective**  
**teaching tool.**



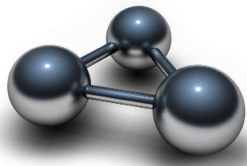
--- MASTERPRACTICE SYSTEMS

212

**We are not paying you to do the  
care! We are paying you to**

**Teach**

**caregivers how to provide the  
care!**



MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

213

**The Truth about Quality**

**A Hospice can have no more or less  
quality than the quality of its  
People Development System.**

It is a **COMPLETE FANTASY** to think otherwise.

So what is the quality of your People Development System?  
Is it Extraordinary or something less?

**MVI** Multi-View  
Incorporated  
SYSTEMS



214

## **Your Effectiveness is “Structurally Dictated” by your People System Design!**

1. 10% Design
  - *Lecture/Oral Narrative*
2. 30-40% Design
  - *Written Manual, PowerPoints, Note-Taking*
3. 50-80% Design
  - *Written Manuals, PowerPoints, Note-Taking, Written Testing*
4. 100% Design
  - *Written Manuals, PowerPoints, Note-Taking, Written Testing, Practice/Demonstrate, Annual Certification, 60-Day Ride Alongs*

An organization will only get the results it DESIGNS into the people development process.



215

## **Seven Step Training Method** *System 7 - Teaching Well*

1. Issue Self-Study Module
2. Tell – The Why & How
3. Show - Visual
4. Test - Evaluate Learning
5. Practice - Demonstrate
6. Evaluate Practice - Test
7. Certify/Annual Recertification

This sequence makes it IMPOSSIBLE for knowledge deficits to exist...or the excuse, "I didn't know that!"



216

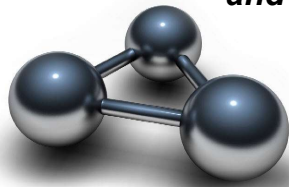


**NO ONE GETS OUT ALIVE  
UNTIL THEY CAN DO  
100% OF THE  
STANDARDS UNDER  
STRESS CONDITIONS.**

All Teaching Is Done to Pass/Fail...  
**MVI** Multi-View  
Testing - Accountability Incorporated

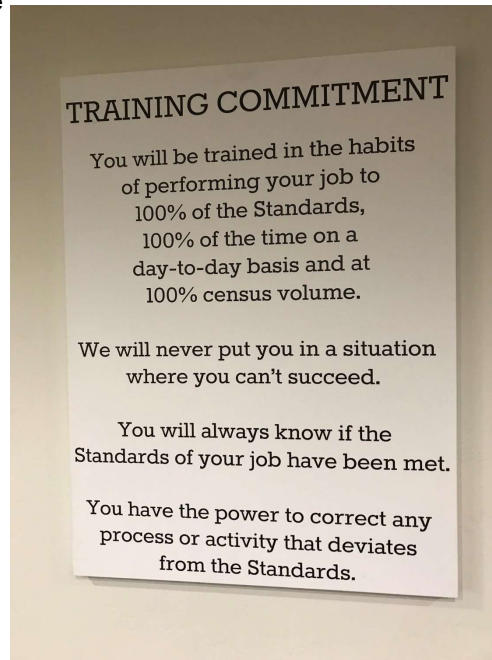
217

**We are Humans in  
Human organizations  
serving Humans... So we  
better “get” Human...  
*and understand reality...***



**MVI** Multi-View  
Incorporated  
SYSTEMS

218



219

**Our Training Commitment:** You will be trained in the habits of performing your job to 100% of the Standards, 100% of the time on a day-to-day basis and at 100% census volume. We will never put you in situation where you can't succeed. You will always know if the Standards of your job have been met. You have the power to correct any process or activity that deviates from the Standards.

220

# **The Center of the Universe! Wellness Center or Center of Happiness?**

We can create cultures or environments where people can pursue **happiness!** We can enrich a culture through emphasis on personal & group **progress** which leads to happiness!



221

# **People Development should be the Center of the Universe - the "Core" -**

**It should be CREATED by the VISION of the  
organization! And be and remain the  
#1 Strategic Initiative**

It is the most important part of any organization.



222

Most Clinicians dislike or  
sometimes **HATE** their jobs!

**This IS your  
Opportunity!**

MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

223

## CONSCIOUSNESS

*MVI-ized!*

**540 = LIBERATION**  
Beyond Guilt or Regret  
Non-Judgment - Non-Precedence  
Beyond the Perception of Problems

→ Unconditional Love

Winston Churchill

Johnny Cash

Love/Beyond Intellect

Albert Einstein

Adam Smith

Logic & Intellect

Enthusiasm

Courage/Agnostic

Pride "Smart Guys"

Neville Chamberlain

Average/The Herd

Anger

Karl Marx

Fear/Communism

Hitler

Guilt

Shame

Death

**REBEL**  
MVI

**MVI**  
MULTI-VIEW INCORPORATED

MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

224



225



226

# What do people really want?

To be... **Happy!**

**MVI** Multi-View  
Incorporated  
SYSTEMS



227

## HOW TO TRANSFORM YOURSELF!

1. Just Change Your **Attitude**
2. It Produces Better **Thoughts**
3. Dominant Thoughts Change **Beliefs**
4. Better Beliefs Create Better **Actions**
5. Better Actions = Better **Results**

*You Become What You Think About!*

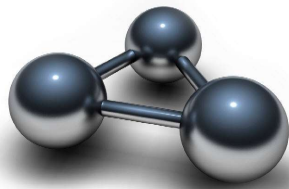


**MVI** Multi-View  
Incorporated



228

# How do People Learn?

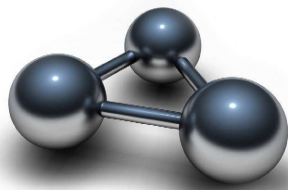


**MVI** Multi-View  
Incorporated  
SYSTEMS 

229

You are a

# Feeling...

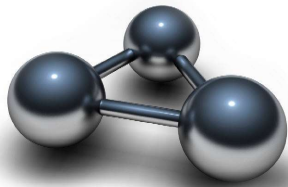


We are essentially "sensations"  
and "consciousness."  
This is really all we know...

**MVI** Multi-View  
Incorporated 

230

According to scientific findings, **ALL** thoughts are stored in the memory's filing system based upon the associated feelings. They are filed according to **feeling and tone**, not fact...



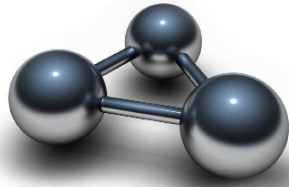
Gray-LaViolette, 1982

MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

231

MasterPractice

**What Would an  
Effective Training  
Program Look Like?**



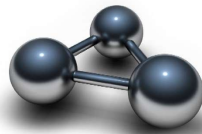
MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated  
SYSTEMS

232



**You have to see it...**

**Before you  
can Build it!**



If you can't see it,  
you can't build it...

This is **VISION!**

A captivating, electric  
Vision creates **Energy!**

**MVI** Multi-View  
Incorporated  
SYSTEMS



233

**Your Effectiveness is “Structurally Dictated”  
by your People System Design!**

**1. 10% Design**

- *Lecture/Oral Narrative*

**2. 30-40% Design**

- *Written Manual, PowerPoints, Note-Taking*

**3. 50-80% Design**

- *Written Manuals, PowerPoints, Note-Taking, Written Testing*

**4. 100% Design**

- *Written Manuals, PowerPoints, Note-Taking, Written Testing, Practice/Demonstrate, Annual Certification, 60-Day Ride Alongs*

An organization will only get the results it DESIGNS into the  
people development process.

**MVI** Multi-View  
Incorporated



234

## Seven Step Training Method

### *System 7 - Teaching Well*

1. Issue Self-Study Module
2. Tell – The Why & How
3. Show - Visual
4. Test - Evaluate Learning
5. Practice - Demonstrate
6. Evaluate Practice - Test
7. Certify/Annual Recertification

This sequence makes it IMPOSSIBLE for knowledge deficits to exist...or the excuse, "I didn't know that!"

MasterPractice

235

**NO ONE GETS OUT ALIVE  
UNTIL THEY CAN DO  
100% OF THE  
STANDARDS UNDER  
STRESS CONDITIONS.**

All Teaching Is Done to Pass/Fail...

MVI Multi-View  
Testing Accountability

236

## **Your People System has 4 Processes**

1. People Attraction Process
2. People Selection Process
3. People Development Process
4. People Retention Process

The word "Talent" is a more powerful description than "People."

**The Compensation System is the powerful foundation of all 4 of these processes.**

**Set a time expectation regarding the amount of time it will take to fully train each discipline. Examples: RN 28 days, Aide 14 days, Accountant 21 days, Call Center Rep 14 days, etc. Limiting the amount time creates FOCUS as less important topics are shortened or are omitted.**

Training Time:

RN 28 Days, PCAs 14 Days, Care Navigators/Spiritual Comforter 21 Days

| Step | What   | Who | How   |
|------|--|-----|---|
|      | <b>Talent Attraction Process</b><br><br>Create SUPER ADs that pull in Candidates who are the “type” of people we want...and at rates 50-80% greater than ads from other similar organizations. Candidates are directed to the website.<br><br>SUPER ADs promote the following PAYOFFs.<br><br>1) <u>NewLife</u> – (Create a Cultural Brand) - An Inspirational/Spiritual/Electric Work Atmosphere – The Culture and Work Environment is MORE important than FINANCIAL Compensation! The work atmosphere is one that deliberately liberates human potential and fosters personal growth.<br><br>2) <u>SuperPay!</u> – The BEST and FAIREST Compensation System! People would prefer to be paid what they believe they are worth and what they have rightfully earned. | HR  | Through SUPER ADs using all practical media sources.<br><br>Professional Workshops and Training Programs offered to the Community and Clinicians.<br><br>Volunteer Life-Changing Events<br>Educational Events<br>Advertising/Internet<br>Word of Mouth<br>Public Speaking |

239

## 1) People **Attraction** Process

**There are 2 primary reasons people are **Attracted** to an organization:**

- 1) NewLife** – (Create a Cultural Brand) - An Inspirational/Spiritual/Electric Work Atmosphere – The Culture and Work Environment is MORE important than FINANCIAL Compensation! The work atmosphere is one that deliberately liberates human potential and fosters personal growth.
- 2) SuperPay!** – The BEST and FAIREST Compensation System! People would prefer to be paid what they believe they are worth and what they have rightfully earned..

240

## **The Factors that **Attract & Retain** People**

### **1. An “Electric/Life-Changing /Enlightened” Work Atmosphere** (A Form of Compensation)

### **2. Financial Compensation**

- Most people in the modern world have material needs and wants
- People want to be paid what they believe they are worth

MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

241

## **1) People **Attraction** Process**

**The central demographic of  
people that are attracted to  
Hospice work is they are  
seeking **meaning & purpose**.**

**Also, you want to attract  
Spiritually-Oriented candidates  
because they will more easily  
understand **Accountability**.**

MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

242

# Seeking a Special RN

Do you want to work with an organization that lets you actually do nursing? That helps you be what you want to be?

We don't know your name, but we know the type of person you are. You are a professional...and you want to be treated as a professional...and you want to be paid what you are worth... You want to grow in your skills and as a person. You want to work with a peer group with incredibly high standards...a group of professionals like you, who inspire you to become more and more exceptional. If this is you, please visit the Sunny Day website in the Extraordinary Employment Opportunities section.

243

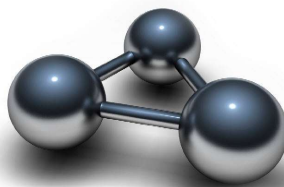
| Talent Selection Process |   |            |   |
|--------------------------|---|------------|---|
| A                        | <p>Screening – Short Website Video of the CEO teaching on Sunny Day's Vision, Values and Ideologies – <i>A Teaching Company, First &amp; Foremost! The Skill We Value is the Ability to TEACH!</i></p> <p>We are Seeking Spiritually-Growth-Oriented People who want to GROW and ADVANCE both personally and professionally! We are people that are more motivated by Mission than Money...but who can have BOTH!</p> | CEO/ HR/IT | Link in Website to Life-Changing Employment Section                 |
| B                        | <p>Screening – Via the Website, Test for Technical Competencies which include a <i>written narrative section</i> so we know how well the Candidate writes and documents since documentation is so critical in our work.</p> <p>This step signals that people will be held Accountable. It lets the Candidate demonstrate to us that they are serious.</p>   | HR/IT      | Link in Website to Life-Changing Employment Section                 |
| C                        | <p>Screening – Via the Website or by sending out an email, Candidates complete a puzzle which is the <u>Byrum</u> Method for Cultural Fit based on Values/Judgment with Extreme Emphasis on Accountability</p> <p>Optional: Have the Candidate send a self-recorded CELL Video of him or herself teaching ideas about Accountability.</p> <p>Hartman Value Profile/ Steve <u>Byrum</u> Method<br/>byrum4@aol.com</p>  | HR/IT      | Link in Website to Life-Changing Employment Section link in Website |

244

| Talent Selection Process |   |   |   |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|
| Step                     | What  | Who   | How   |
| D                        | <p>Phone Call to Determine Initial (Emotional Reaction) Impressions and Gain Insights into Competency. Ascertain if the Candidate wants to "grow spiritually" through Self-Ownership and being <i>Accountable</i> for performance and behavior.</p> <p>A standardized set of questions are used for each discipline.</p>  | 2 People (HR)<br>Or a single talented person. A good "picker."  | <p><i>Standard Set of Discipline-Specific Questions</i></p> <p>1) (2-5 seconds)<br/>2) 1-2 Characteristics</p> <p>Put Candidate into a scenario where Accountability must be applied to see how they react and interpret it as we want to hire "mature" people.</p> |
| E                        | Formal Interview which includes creating a Video of Candidate Teaching after signing a "Video Consent Release" form. This provides "evidence" that a person can EFFECTIVELY teach.  | HR & Applicable Managers  | Ask <i>Standard Set of Discipline-Specific Questions</i>  |
| F                        | A kinesiological muscle test is run resulting in a Yes or Not-Yes response. Though this is not a "acid test," it is a physical/chemical indication of positive-ness or life-affirming-ness which is both, interesting and "insightful," which would contribute to the idea that "all of Life is connected" by a universal field of intelligence" which we can tap into... | <p>2 Talented, objective people with high, high integrity and devotion to Truth.</p> <p>Testers should be familiar with and reference the work of Dr. John Diamond and Dr. David Hawkins.</p> | Use the extended arm method and the question, "Should we hire XXX now?"   |

245

# Getting Past the Business Prevention Units



246


| Talent Development (Liberation) Process |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| 1                                       | <p>Introduce Self-Learning Modules</p> <p>These enable “self-learning.” Once the cultural expectation is one of “learning” and “Accountability,” Students come into the “live” events already knowing 50-60% of the material. Thus the “live” teaching events become more of a reinforcement.</p> | Transformation Officer and/or Site Leader | Web Learning/LMS (Learning Management System), MP3s and CDs, Manuals, Slides, Quick Guides |

247


| Talent Development (Liberation) Process |   |   |             |
|---|---|---|-------------|
| Step                                    | What  | Who                                       | How         |
| 2                                       | <p>Teach (Sell) Vision, Values &amp; Ideologies (CEO live and with Video)</p> <p>This sets the “tone” of the company. It is important that this be powerful and compelling. It must give each person a “glimpse” into his or her personal potentials.</p>   | CEO/Site Leader/ Transformational Officer | Use System7 |
| 3                                       | <p>Overview of the “Sunny Day” Model [REVIEW]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Why and How the Model was Created</li> <li>-Set Yourself in the Patient Chair</li> <li>-Meticulous Attention to Details of the Experience/FEELING</li> <li>-Model Portals for Your Input – If I Owned@SDH.org</li> <li>-Accountability: What does it mean? Why is it important?</li> <li>-Our Measurements and Why they Matter</li> <li>-Meeting Formats</li> <li>-Letting Go, Self-Actualization, Spiritual Advancement</li> <li>-SuperPay! How and Why we pay differently!</li> </ul> | CEO, Master Teacher & Site Leader         | Use System7 |
| 4                                       | <p>Teach the Sunny Day Perfect Phone Interactions. This can normally be accomplished in a single half-day teaching according to System7 using Pre-Recorded Phone Scenarios.</p>   | 2 HR Talents                              | Use System7 |

248



|   | Talent Development (Liberation) Process  |   |             |
|---|--|---|-------------|
| 5   | <p>Teach the Sunny Day Perfect Visit Structure in 2 or 3 days or half-days devoted strictly to <i>System7</i>.</p> <p>COACH-UPS - VIDEO with audits – Have ED COACH-Ups if the visit is bad... Question at end: Are you doing the <u>HnH</u> visit every day? Is your ED teaching you the <u>HnH</u> visit as you were taught at Global?</p> <p>Videos Sent to Education Faculty in 2 days with their Test/Out so they can become familiar with the new clinicians and to help them begin the relationship building process.</p> | Transformational Officer and/or Site Leader | Use System7 |
|  |  |   |             |

249

|   | Talent Development (Liberation) Process  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| Step  | What   | Who  | How  |
| 6   | <p>Basic Documentation for Everyone! This overview helps everyone, clinicians and non-clinicians get on the same page and understand the importance of documentation. It also helps create Internal Accountability so that non-Standard documentation can be identified and remedied.</p>  | Documentation Talent, Site Leader  | Use System7  |
| 7   | <p>Revolutionary Bereavement</p> <p>Because we are in the Loss Business, all staff must know of the advanced methods and technologies our Hospice employs beyond traditional cognitive approaches including EMDR, IADC, Hemi-Sync, SAM, etc. This knowledge helps clinicians explain our services better and also gives them life-enriching tools for their personal growth.</p> | <p>Bereavement Talent</p> <p>Transformational Leader and Site Leader</p> | Demonstrate methods – EMDR, Hemi-Sync, SAM...perhaps allow Students to experience these at the end of the day. |
|  |  |  |  |

250

|   | Talent Development (Liberation) Process  |   |             |
|---|--|---|-------------|
| 8 | <p>Teach the Business of Hospice</p> <p>To help eliminate the “administration vs clinical” division that can exist in many organizations, all employees are trained in the core measurements and metrics as well as how we get paid from Medicare, Medicaid, Commercial Insurance, etc. This knowledge empowers any employee to understand our financial statements and helps prepare them for professional advancement.</p> <p>We want all employees to “buy in” to our system of care which includes running a world-class business.</p> | Transformational Office/Site Leader and CFO | Use System7 |

251

|      | Talent Development (Liberation) Process   |                           |             |
|------|---|---------------------------|-------------|
| Step | What  | Who                       | How         |
| 9    | <p>Computer Curricula – Communications, Network</p> <p>This has to do with mastering the protocols and technologies the organization utilizes.</p>  | Telecommunications Talent | Use System7 |
| 10   | <p>Discipline Breakouts</p> <p>Nursing, Aides, SW, Spiritual Care, Bereavement (Admissions and On-Call is reserved normally for seasoned clinicians with great professional judgment and a high degree of Self-Control/Regulation).</p> | Content Specialists       | Use System7 |
| 11   | <p>Perfect Documentation with examples of a type of Cancer, COPD, CHF, <u>Dementia</u> with emphasis on how to document slow decline to defend clinical decisions.</p>  | Documentation Talent      | Use System7 |

252

|    | Talent Development (Liberation) Process  |   |  |
|----|--|---|--|
| 12 | <p>Clinical Skills Modules – Video followed by MP3s</p> <p>Specific clinical skills such as Wound Care, Breakthrough Pain, Catheters, etc. are taught using Self-Learning Modules and <i>System7</i> where practical.</p>  | All Key Functions Marketing/Life-Changers | Demonstration of Competence in a Synthetic Space (part of System7)               |
| 13 | <p>Life-Changing/Transformational Practices</p> <p>Your Life Flows Out of You!<br/>You Become What You Think About!<br/>How to be Happier?<br/>The Choice of How to Perceive the World!</p> <p>Exercise: Deep Examination of Beliefs and View of Relationship with the World</p> | Transformational Leader/Site Leader       | Use of dialogue and exercises which help people see their individual potentials. |

MV Multi-View  
Incorporated

253

### 3) People Development Process

**Staff want to “believe” that they are talented and well-trained. We must transform this desire from a “want” into a **certainty**.**



MV Multi-View  
Incorporated

254

# Seven Step Training Method

## *System 7 - Teaching Well*

1. Issue Self-Study Module
2. Tell – The Why & How
3. Show - Visual
4. Test - Evaluate Learning
5. Practice - Demonstrate
6. Evaluate Practice - Test
7. Certify/Annual Recertification

**System7 hits most of the modes which human beings learn!**

MV Strategic View  
Incorporated

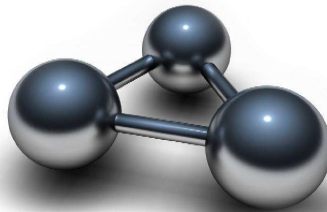
255

| Step                            | What   | Who  | How   |
|---------------------------------|--|--|---|
| <b>Talent Retention Process</b> |  |  |   |
| 1                               | <p>People stay at organizations for the same reasons they were attracted to organizations. If they are being "Paid Well" – with a fantastic, Life-Affirming work atmosphere as well as financially, people rarely leave. However, 70% of the creation of this "electric work atmosphere" comes from the "relationship" the employee has with the employer. Therefore, the Clinical Leader or immediate Manager is the key FOCUS regarding retention of Talent.</p> <p>1) <u>NewLife</u> – An Inspirational/Spiritual/Electric Work Atmosphere<br/> 2) <u>SuperPay!</u> – The BEST Pay!</p> | Immediate Clinical Leader and All Managers | The way we live, work and play every day!   |
| 2                               | <p>1<sup>st</sup> Duty of the Extraordinary Clinical Leader</p> <p>Teach and Coach and help the employee realize his or her personal potentials. This includes tools, attitudes and mindsets to foster happiness and positivity as well as specific practical skills such as communication, Self-Control, Accountability and FOCUS to help the employee be a mature professional.</p>  | Immediate Clinical Leader and All Managers | The Clinical Leader's job is developing people and liberating the personal potentials within each person they lead. |
| 3                               | <p>Life-Skill Programs and <i>Letting Go</i> Meetings</p> <p>The core competence of the ENTIRE organization is the development of People. Being a Life-Changing company.</p>   | Staff<br>Outside Experts, EDs<br>CEO/CTO   | Semi-monthly, non-mandatory meetings that teach life-skills and Spiritual Values                                    |

256

# Retaining Talent

By creating the Workplace of Tomorrow...



**MVI** MULTI-VIEW  
Incorporated  
SYSTEMS

257

## 4) People Retention Process

**Loss of Talent is the**

**#1**

**Destroyer of Value**

**MVI** MULTI-VIEW  
Incorporated

258

## **The Factors that **Attract & Retain** People**

### **1. An “Electric/Life-Changing /Enlightened” Work Atmosphere** (A Form of Compensation)

### **2. Financial Compensation**

- Most people in the modern world have material needs and wants
- People want to be paid what they believe they are worth

MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

259

## **4) People **Retention** Process**

The central demographic of people that are attracted to Hospice work is they are seeking **meaning & purpose**.

Turnover greater than 10% means that a Hospice is **NOT** nourishing their employees in this key area/“environmental” factor.

MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

260

#### **4) People Retention Process**

The intentional creation of a workplace is one of the most underutilized ideas in most organizations.



261

**Why is this so important?**



262

#### 4) People **Retention** Process

**100%** of the  
**Hospices operating in the  
90<sup>th</sup> percentile have  
Highly Spiritual Cultures!**

MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

263

#### 4) People **Retention** Process

**Spirituality** is the  
**unobvious factor in the most  
successful Hospices...**

This will come from the CEO...

MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

264



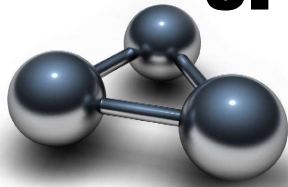
# **Perfect = To the Standards of the Organization**

We have to be “near-flawless” in Hospice work because our Return Policy SUCKS! There are NO REDOS! And patient and families DESERVE meticulous consideration of EVERY aspect of an orchestrated EXPERIENCE!



265

# **Going Days or Weeks without Documentation Errors, Service Failures or Complaints**



266

# Perfect Visits with Perfect Documentation



**MVI** Multi-View  
Incorporated 

267

# Why Should You Learn the Visit Structure?

**MVI** Multi-View  
Incorporated 

  
**The Model**  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

268

# Why Should Clinicians or Clinical Managers (your primary Students) Listen to You?

MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

The Model  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

269

# Trust



MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

270

**TRUST** is what is needed!

They must know that you know the business and what they do! You know if you are trusted if you can fairly easily convince clinicians to move to a new compensation system!



271

**There are Hospices that are going days, sometimes weeks, without a single service failure, complaint or documentation error. Hospices have had to often cancel weekly quality meetings as there was nothing to report.**



272

**These are almost unbelievable results achieved by a few Hospices with truly Impressive Standards combined with unique training methods fused with strong Accountability.**



273

## **The Visit Structure**

**We are NOT using “scripts” nor are we making “robots.”**

**Clinicians will get SO GOOD at the Structure that it “liberates” their personality and reduces stress because NOTHING is missed!**



274

**Only 30% of the Visit is  
prescriptive! The remaining**

**70%**

**is up to the clinician's  
professional judgment!**



275

## **How Perfect Visits Cure Most Quality & Financial Woes!**

1. Patients/Families are Happy! Complaints are RARE.
2. Team sizes of Clinical Managers easily increase.
3. Billing goes out on time with little effort.
4. Less Compliance Staff are needed.
5. Marketers don't have to Lie...Quality is easy to sell in a broken healthcare world.
6. Census increases as a direct result of radically increased QUALITY!
7. Financials surge.
8. CAHPS scores surge.
9. Less Staff are needed and organizations can flatten.
10. You don't have to worry about a ZPIC (or similar) KILLING

**MVI you off! You're tight!**



276

**When implementing  
Perfect Visits with Perfect  
Documentation DO NOT  
form committees. This  
will defeat you...  
Resist COMMITTEES!**



277

Here is our definition of a committee:

**com·mit·tee      kə'midē/**

noun

1. Where people get together as a group and spend enormous amounts of time making concessions, showing how clever they are, neutering out important nutrients, devastating value and ending up with a mediocre result.



278

# FOCUS on the FEELING...



MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated



The Model  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

279

A Hospice really doing the **Model** has  
considered **every** aspect  
of the care experience and  
cares enough

to create that experience for every patient,  
every time, every patient, every time, every,  
every patient, every time...



MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

The Model  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

280



A Hospice doing the **Model** has considered **every**  
**word and phrase**  
**smell**  
**image**  
**our look, uniform**  
**activity**  
**from the viewpoint of**  
**“How does it make a person feel?”**



281

**An exploration of some  
of the specific practices  
of Hospices that are  
actually achieving this  
level of quality.**



282

## Exploration of the Practices of Hospices Achieving this Level of Quality

1. The Visit Structure is defined for all Clinical Disciplines.
2. Perfect Documentation is defined for the most common & anxiety-ridden diagnosis groups.
3. All materials for System7 are created - Self-Learning Modules (*Visits using the Modular Visit-Step Approach*), Manuals, PowerPoints, Pre-Recorded Scenarios, etc.
4. IRMs are embedded into physical products to cue behaviors.
5. **Clinical Managers** are trained using a non-deviating 7-step system under-stress conditions using Pre-Recorded Visit Scenarios of escalating complexity in Synthetic Labs .
6. Clinicians are trained using the same non-deviating 7-step system under-stress conditions using Pre-Recorded Visit Scenarios of escalating complexity in Synthetic Labs .
7. A portion of compensation is directly attached to doing the Visit and Documentation Standards to 100%. Every paycheck is impacted. *Systems are sensitized to detect deviations from Standards.*



283

## People Development Paradigm

**Staff want to “believe” that they are talented and well-trained. We must transform this desire from a “want” into a **certainty**.**



284

What is the  
goal of a  
Visit?

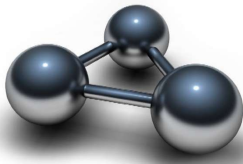


MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated



285

To make the  
Caregiver  
the Hero!



The Model  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

286

**We are not paying you to do the  
care! We are paying you to**

**Teach**

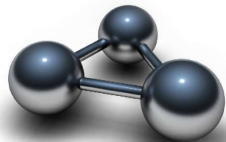
**caregivers how to provide the  
care!**



287

## **The Visit**

Too many Hospices have mistakenly “assumed” that clinicians know how to do a great visit. If we are under this illusion, I guarantee that we are NOT providing as high of quality Hospice care as possible.



288

## Why Design Visits?

- Diminish the variability of care
- To “**delight**” patients & families with an integrated, coherent experience via impacting them emotionally...and having all team members on the same page via Perfect Documentation
- Brand our care/Hospice
- Liberate clinicians and conserve Energy by providing Energy-Saving structures & tools
- Keeps you out of legal or payback trouble
- Increases CAHPS and Medicare Advantage deals

**MVI** is the starting point for addressing productivity.



The Model  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

289

**Teaching the Visit Structure  
is NOT clinical! It is more about  
the Creation of the Extraordinary  
Experience/Feeling!  
Many Hospices miss this point.**



828-698-5885  
**MVI** Multi-View  
Incorporated

  
The Model  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

290

**By using System7 you**

**remove the excuse,  
“I didn’t know that...”**

***It is impossible to have knowledge  
deficits with this system.***

828-698-5885

**MVI** Multi-View  
Incorporated



291

## **Seven Step Training Method**

### ***System 7 - Teaching Well***

1. Issue Self-Study Module
2. Tell – The Why & How
3. Show - Visual
4. Test - Evaluate Learning
5. Practice - Demonstrate
6. Evaluate Practice - Test
7. Certify/Annual Recertification

**MVI** Multi-View  
Incorporated



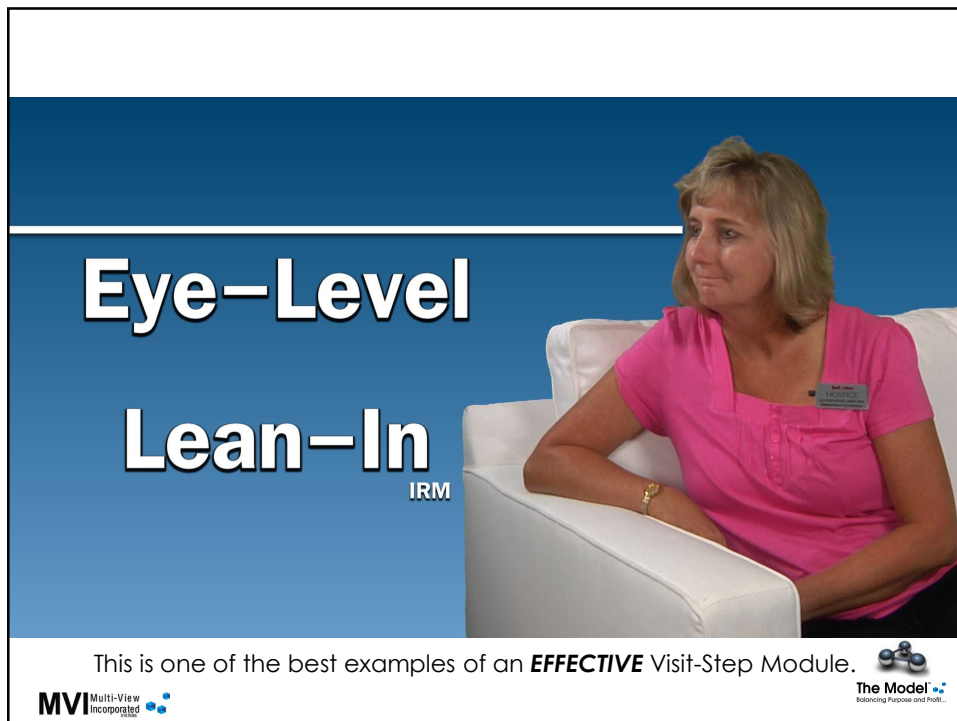
292



This Visit-Step Module must be one of your **BEST** as it impacts more CAHPS elements than any other step in the Visit!



293



This is one of the best examples of an **EFFECTIVE** Visit-Step Module.



294

How are you **FEELING?**

What is Your **BIGGEST** concern?



MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

The Model  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

295

Tell Me How **Grim** it is!



MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

The Model  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

296



# Confidence

## Unconfident people provide unconfident care.

**To the degree that people BELIEVE in the system and their individual abilities to succeed within the system, is the degree of high-quality care will be provided. Our People Development Methods must instill confidence on unprecedented levels...**

**Confidence is an end-product of our People Development efforts.**



297

## A MUST...use

# Pre-Recorded Visit Scenarios

***to reduce variability, conserve Teacher Energy,  
and not damage your reputation by "training"  
clinicians with actual patients/families... Clinicians  
can't do a Visit or even answer the phone until they  
are certified via demonstration in the lab...***

***Role Playing is weak ....and is used  
sparingly...***



298

# Key Pre-Recorded Visit Scenarios

## 1. Normal Visit

- Average American (Caregiver)
- Deep South (Caregiver and Patient)

## 2. Reluctant Caregiver

## 3. Service Failures (Complaint, Gifts)

## 4. The Visit from Hell



299

### Sunny Day Perfect Visit Structure - 5-Minute Test (Complete "in order" without skipping Visit-Steps)

The Goal of Your Visit is to "\_\_\_\_\_!" "Every Visit is a \_\_\_\_\_!"

| 1<br>Time Est. 5 minutes   | 2<br>Time Est. 5 minutes | 3<br>Professional<br>Time Est. 5 minutes | 4<br>Document<br>Time Est. 20 minutes | 5<br>Time Est. 5 minutes | 6<br>Time Est. 10 minutes                       |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1.1 _____ Behind the Wheel | 2.1 Project _____        | 3.1 _____                                | 4.1 _____ Police                      | 5.1 "For _____"          | 6.1 "For Just Walk In"                          |
| 1.2 "Back For _____"       | 2.2 _____                | 3.2 Walk _____                           | 4.2 Tell Me _____                     | 5.2 "For Ever _____"     |   |
| 1.3 _____ Message          | 2.3 _____ For Back       |  | 4.3 Write _____                       | 5.3 "For Ever _____"     |   |
| 1.4 For _____              | 2.4 _____                |  |                                       | 5.4 _____ in Time        | 6.2 _____ Go                                    |
| 1.5 _____ Get              | 2.5 _____ He             | 3.3 Back Me _____                        |                                       | 5.5 "_____"              | You have just made a difference in the world!!! |
| 1.6 "He _____"             | 2.6 _____ Connect        | 3.4 Track _____                          |                                       | 5.6 _____ Time           | Building Great Karma!                           |
|                            | 2.7 _____ Evidence       | 3.5 Track _____                          |                                       | 5.7 _____ Evidence       | Windshield Time                                 |
| 1.7 _____ I Need           | 2.8 _____ 8 Walk         | Track _____                              |                                       | 5.8 _____ 8 Walk         | Enjoy the Scenery                               |
|                            | 2.9 Message _____        | 3.6 _____ Get                            |                                       | 5.9 Express _____        |   |
|                            | 2.10 Introducing _____   |  |                                       | Thirteen _____           | The 3 Bs  |
|                            |                          |  |                                       |                          | Relax   |
|                            |                          |  |                                       |                          | Retool  |
|                            |                          |  |                                       |                          | Refuel  |

Total Direct Time (Including documentation): \_\_\_\_\_ minutes (Travel Time Excluded)

We do a Visit Structure because we \_\_\_\_\_ enough! The Visit \_\_\_\_\_ is about creating a \_\_\_\_\_!

300

# Test #3 – Linking the Perfect Visit with CAHPS!

## Hospice CAHPS Survey Core Survey Questions

## The Hospice Patient

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1   | How are you related to the person listed on the survey cover letter?   |
| 2   | For this survey, the phrase "family member" refers to the person listed on the survey cover letter. In what locations did your family member receive care from this hospice? Please choose one or more:  |
| 3   | While your family member was in hospice care, how often did you take part in or oversee care for him or her?   |
| <p><b>Your Family Member's Hospice Care</b>     <i>As you answer the rest of the questions in this survey, please think only about your family member's experience with the hospice named on the survey cover letter.</i></p> |  |
| 4   | For this survey, the hospice team includes all the nurses, doctors, social workers, chaplains and other people who provided hospice care to your family member. While your family member was in hospice care, did you need to contact the hospice team during evenings, weekends or holidays for questions or help with your family member's care? |
| 5   | <b>How often did you get the help you needed from the hospice team during evenings, weekends or holidays?</b>  |
| 6   | While your family member was in hospice care, how often did the hospice team keep you informed about when they would   |

### Sunny Day Perfect Visit Structure

*The Goal of Your Visit is to "Make the Caregiver the Hero!" Every Visit is a Performance, Energy Up!  
The ONLY thing caregivers will REMEMBER is how we made them FEEL!*

3 4 5



**Total Direct Time (including Perfect Documentation): 68 minutes (Travel Time Excluded)**



### The Model



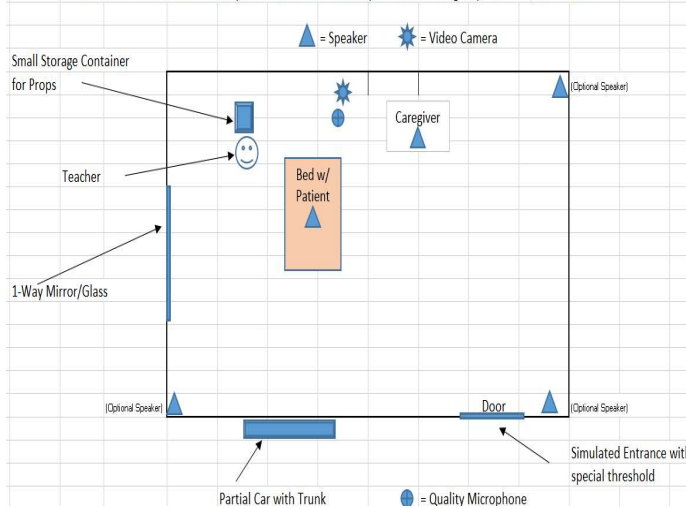
**The Model™**   
Balancing Purpose and Profit.

**MVI** Multi-View  
Incorporated

301

# The Synthetic Lab

Use an iPod or iPad to control the speakers near the manikins (Patient and Caregiver). Use Start/Pause button.



**The Model™**   
Balancing Purpose and Profit.



302

## Synthetic Labs

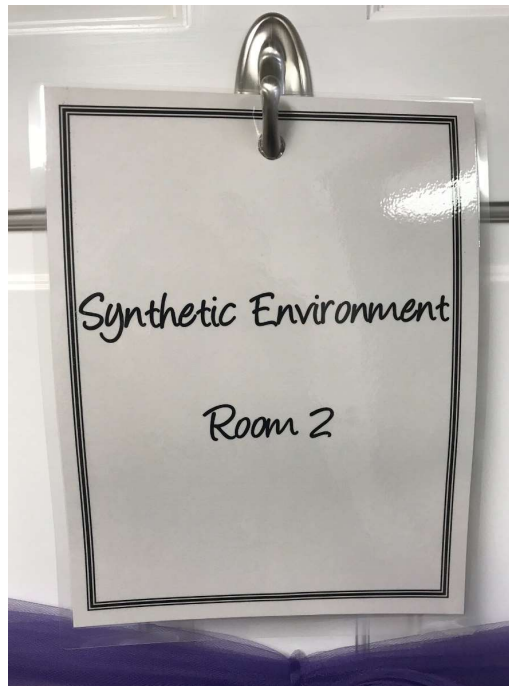


MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

Example of Cardboard Stand-Ups

The Model  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

303



MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

The Model  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

304



305

## Flashcards!

The use of Flashcards is a  
VERY effective way to learn the  
visit structure!

Flashcards are used often when  
clinicians are not in  
the synthetic lab!



306

## Use an iPad, iPod or PC to control the Scenarios!



MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

The Model  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

307



308





309



310



311

## Synthetic Labs







**MVI** Multi-View  
Incorporated

**e Model**  
Using Purpose and Profit...

312



## A Synthetic Lab for the Final Test-Out!



MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

The Model  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

313

You should be able to ask ANY clinician **at random...**

### What are the 6 Phases of your Visit Structure?

### What are the 35 discrete points that happen on 100% of your Visits?

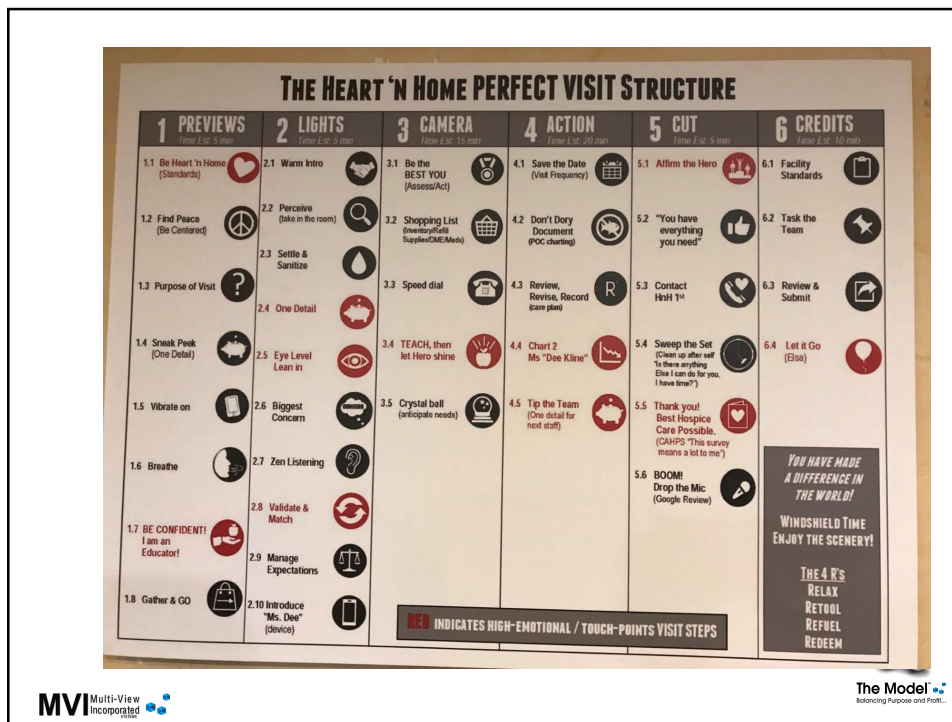


And they can confidently teach it back without hesitation because they know it SO well!

MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

The Model  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

314



315

**Usually the basic Visit Structure for Nurses can be used for All disciplines with only minor changes...and these changes are normally in the Professional Judgment phase.**

**MVI recommends that you simply adopt this structure and implement it. This way important elements will not be removed. After an organization gets more experience, THEN modify.**

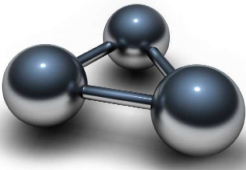
316


| <b>Sunny Day Perfect Visit Structure</b><br><i>The Goal of Your Visit is to "Make the Caregiver the Hero!" Every Visit is a Performance, Energy Up!</i><br><i>The ONLY thing caregivers will REMEMBER is how we made them FEEL!</i>  |   |  |   |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|
| 1<br>Backstage<br>Time Est: 5 minutes  | 2<br>Entrance<br>Time Est: 5 minutes  | 3<br>Professional Judgment<br>Time Est: 15 minutes   | 4<br>Document for Comfort<br>Time Est: 20 minutes   | 5<br>Grand Exit<br>Time Est: 5 minutes   | 6<br>Off Stage<br>Time Est: 10 minutes  |
| <b>1.1 Clean Behind the Scene</b><br><b>Q6</b><br>Green Bag<br><b>1.2 Ask for Divine Help (800)</b><br>Dashboard WM<br><b>1.3 Drive Way Manners</b><br>Dashboard WM<br><b>1.4 One Detail Q10</b><br>Dashboard WM<br><b>1.5 Vibrate On!</b><br>Vibe<br><b>1.6 "Breathe" I am a Teacher...</b><br>Vibe<br><b>1.7 Take Everything I Need</b><br>Car Box | <b>2.1 Project Warmth Q11 Q12</b><br>Car Box<br><b>2.2 Perceive</b><br>Car Box<br><b>2.3 Bag Mat - One Detail</b><br>Bag Mat<br><b>2.4 Sanitize</b><br>Bag Mat<br><b>2.5 Eye Level Lean-In</b><br>Sanitizer Station<br><b>2.6 Biggest Concern</b><br>Q13<br>Sanitizer Station<br><b>2.7 Zen Listening Q14 Q35</b><br><b>2.8 Validate &amp; Match</b><br>Q11 Q36 Q37 Q38<br><b>2.9 Manage Expectations</b><br>Q3 Q31 Q36<br>Ringside Menu<br><b>2.10 Introducing Mr. Gates</b><br>Laptop/Device Skin/Clipboard | <b>3.1 Hands On</b><br>Q15 Q21 Q22 Q24 Q26 Q27 Q28<br>Laptop/Device Skin/Clipboard<br><b>3.2 Hands &amp; Eyes, on Meds,</b><br><b>Beds &amp; Supplies!</b><br>Laptop/Device Skin/Clipboard<br><b>3.3 Rock the Doc</b><br>Laptop/Device Skin/Clipboard<br><b>3.4 Crystal Ball</b><br>Compassion Quickguides<br><b>3.5 Teach Rather than Do!</b><br>Teach Back x 2!<br>Q3 Q8 Q9 Q16 Q17 Q18 Q19 Q20 Q22<br>Q23 Q24 Q25 Q29 Q30<br>Compassion Quickguides | <b>4.1 French Fries</b><br>Laptop/Device Skin/Clipboard<br><b>4.2 Tell Me How Grim it Is!</b><br>Laptop/Device Skin/Clipboard<br><b>4.3 Verify Visit Frequency</b><br>Laptop/Device Skin/Clipboard<br><b>That's Important! Great Point!</b><br><b>4.4 Record One-Detail</b> | <b>5.1 "I've watched what you are doing and ..."</b><br>FBI Box<br><b>5.2 "You have Everything You Need"</b><br>FBI Box<br><b>5.3 Manage Expectations Q5 Q7</b><br>Ringside Menu<br><b>5.4 "Is there anything else I can help with? I have time."</b><br>Elder Hanger<br><b>5.5 Zen Listening Q14 Q35</b><br><b>5.6 Validate &amp; Match</b><br>Q11 Q36 Q37 Q38<br><b>5.7 Number in View</b><br><b>5.8 Express Gratitude</b><br>Google ReView - a Way to Giveback<br><b>"This survey means a lot to ME..."</b><br>Laptop/Device Skin/Clipboard | <b>6.1 "I've Just Got to Get a Message to You"</b><br>Dashboard WM<br><b>6.2 Facility Standards</b><br><b>6.3 Let Go (800)</b><br>Dashboard WM<br><b>You have just made a difference in the world!!!</b><br>Windshield Time<br>Enjoy the Scenery<br>The 4 Rs<br>Relax<br>Retool<br>Refuel<br>Redeem |

317

93%

of all communication is non-verbal.





318



319

## Steps to Create

1. Define What (Habit Creation: Action)
2. Explain Why (Habit Creation: Reward)
3. Attach a Visual Image (Habit Creation: Cue/Trigger)
4. Attach a Word or Phrase (Habit Creation: Cue/Trigger)

The logo for IRM's Image Recall Mechanisms, featuring the letters "IRM's" in a large, bold, black sans-serif font, with "TM" to the upper right, and "Image Recall Mechanisms" in a smaller, spaced-out font below.

MVI Multi-View Incorporated logo with a small blue icon.

The Model logo with a small blue icon and the tagline "Balancing Purpose and Profit..." below it.

320

**We will attach an **IRM** to  
**every** component of the  
**Visit, Phone Interaction &  
other work where  
Predictability is critical.****

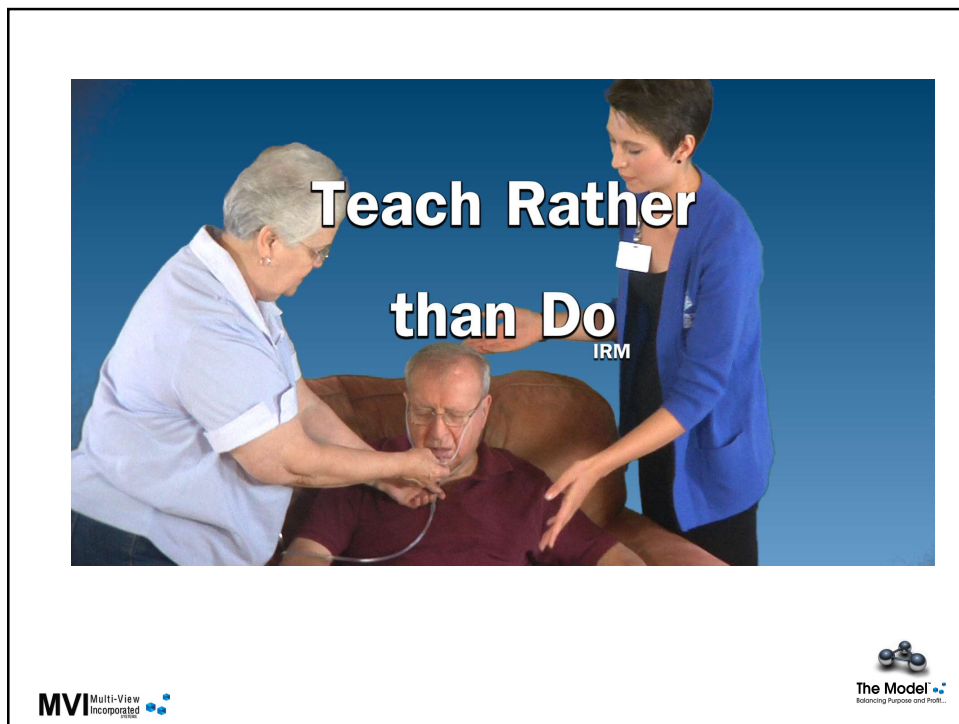


321

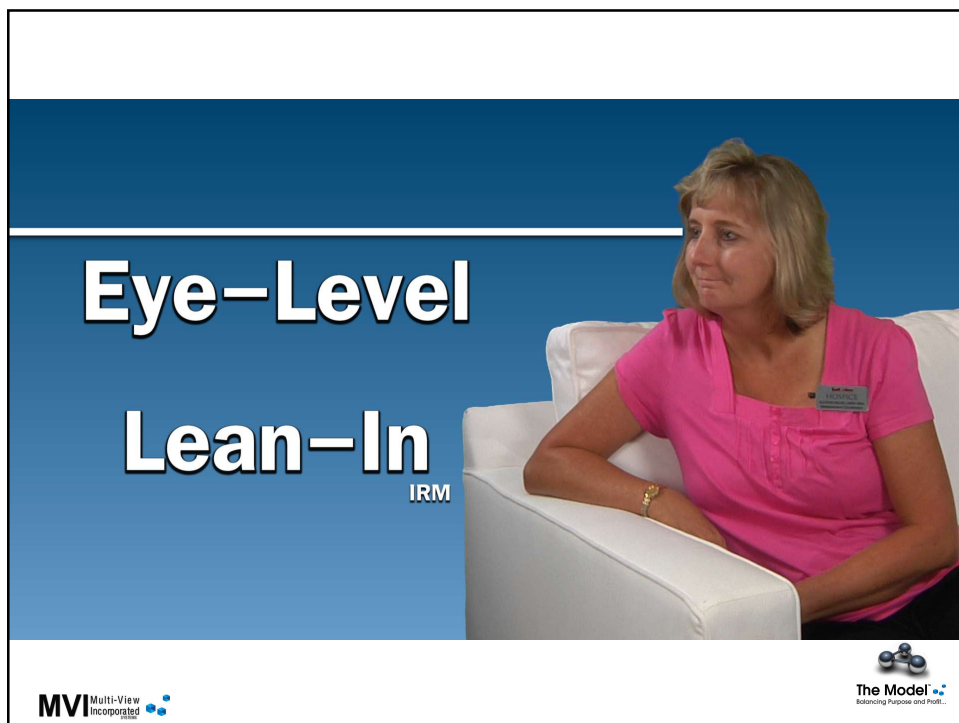
**We will **strategically**  
place IRMs in the  
patient/family  
environment to cue  
**Habits !****



322



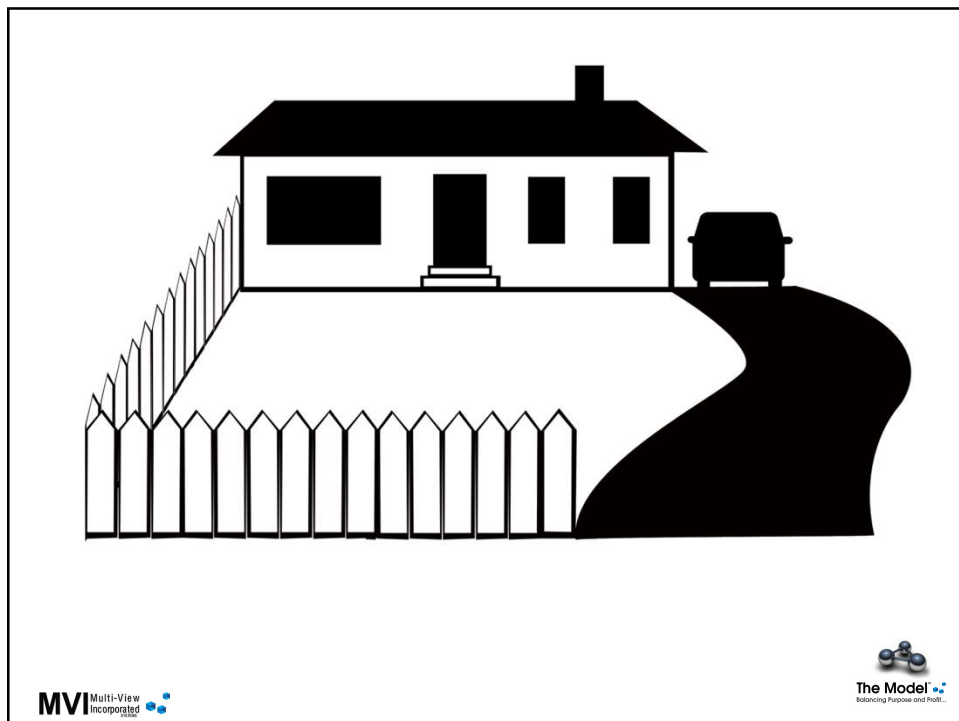
323



324



325



326

**IRMs are usually one of  
the things organizations  
struggle with...**

**Make it easier by just  
using words at first!**

**Test your IRMs in your lab  
and USE what is effective!**



327

## **TeleHospice Visits - Teach Rather than Do**

**It's time to become a teaching organization.**

- We're going to have to learn to teach remotely through standardized – Perfect TeleHospice Visits. We're going to have to practice it. We'll be teaching our clinician about
  - tone
  - eye contact
  - attention to background
  - audio quality
  - digging
  - teach-backs and more.
- We're going to have to make Self-Learning Modules for our Caregivers.
- We're going to have to create Diagnosis Guides for families.



328



| Sunny Day Perfect Visit Structure   |  |   |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| The Goal of Your Visit is to "Make the Caregiver the Hero!" Every Visit is a Performance, Energy Up!<br>The ONLY thing caregivers will REMEMBER is how we made them FEEL!   |  |   |  |  |  |
| 1<br>Backstage<br>Time Est. 5 minutes   | 2<br>Entrance<br>Time Est. 5 minutes   | 3<br>Professional Judgment<br>Time Est. 15 minutes  | 4<br>Document for Comfort<br>Time Est. 20 minutes  | 5<br>Grand Exit<br>Time Est. 5 minutes   | 6<br>Off Stage<br>Time Est. 10 minutes   |
| 1.1 Clean Behind the Scene<br>Q6<br>Green Box<br>1.2 Ask for Divine Help (800)<br>Backboard 800<br>1.3 Drive Way Manners<br>Backboard 800<br>1.4 One Detail Q10<br>Backboard 800<br>1.5 Vibrate On!<br>Vibe<br>1.6 "Breathe" I am a Teacher...<br>Vibe<br>1.7 Take Everything I Need<br>Car Box | 2.1 Project Warmth Q11 Q12<br>Car Box<br>2.2 Perceive<br>Car Box<br>2.3 Bag Mat - One Detail<br>Bag Mat<br>2.4 Sanitize<br>Bag Mat<br>2.5 Eye-Level Lean-In<br>Backboard 800<br>2.6 Biggest Concern<br>Q13<br>Backboard 800<br>2.7 Zen Listening Q14 Q35<br>2.8 Validate & Match<br>Q11 Q36 Q37 Q38<br>2.9 Manage Expectations<br>Q3 Q31 Q36<br>Hugline Mean<br>2.10 Introducing Mr. Gates<br>Laptop/Phone/SmartClickboard | 3.1 Hands On<br>Q15 Q21 Q22 Q24 Q26 Q27 Q28<br>Laptop/Phone/SmartClickboard<br>3.2 Meds, Beds & Supplies<br>Laptop/Phone/SmartClickboard<br>3.3 Rock the Doc<br>Laptop/Phone/SmartClickboard<br>3.4 Crystal Ball<br>Carpenter/Whiskboard<br>3.5 Teach Rather than Do<br>Teach Back<br>Q3 Q8 Q9 Q16 Q17 Q18 Q19 Q20 Q22<br>Q23 Q24 Q25 Q29 Q30<br>Carpenter/Whiskboard | 4.1 French Fries<br>Laptop/Phone/SmartClickboard<br>4.2 Tell Me How Grim it is!<br>Laptop/Phone/SmartClickboard<br>4.3 Verify Visit Frequency<br>Laptop/Phone/SmartClickboard<br>That's Important! Great Point!<br>4.4 Record One-Detail | 5.1 "I've watched what<br>you are doing and..."<br>Pill Box<br>5.2 "You have Everything<br>You Need"<br>Pill Box<br>5.3 Number in View<br>/Manage Expectations Q5 Q7<br>Hugline Mean<br>5.4 "Is there anything else I<br>can help with? I have time." end<br>Dance/Tray<br>5.5 Zen Listening Q14 Q25<br>5.6 Validate & Match<br>Q11 Q36 Q37 Q38<br>5.7 Express Gratitude<br>Google Fleiwev - a Way to Giveback<br>"This survey means a lot to me."<br>Laptop/Phone/SmartClickboard | 6.1 "I've Just Got to<br>Get a Message to You"<br>Backboard 800<br>6.2 Facility Standards<br>6.3 Let Go (800)<br>Backboard 800<br>You have just made a<br>difference in the world!!<br>Windshield Time<br>Enjoy the Scenery<br>The 4 Es<br>Relax<br>Refuel<br>Redeem |
| Total Direct Time (Including Perfect Documentation): 60 minutes /Travel Time Excluded/  |  |   |  |  |  |
| MVI Multi-View<br>Incorporated  |  | The Model<br>Balancing Purpose and Profit...  |  |  |  |

329

# Why do we Document?






330

## The 2 Primary Reasons We Document

1. Because we **LOVE** our patients enough to coordinate the most caring experience we can
  - The written (Common-ized) chart is the **ONLY** practical way a group of people can coordinate a care coherent experience. This is what HOSPICE is!
2. It is also how we happen to get paid.



331

## Other Payoffs from Perfect Documentation

1. Patients and Families are provided coherent, integrated care from an interdisciplinary team via a written common-ized source of information.
2. Your Hospice will continue...and serve others in the future.
3. You will not have to wear an "orange jumpsuit."
4. LOS will increase (if confidence in the documentation is increased).
5. ADC will increase from increased LOS without increasing admissions.
6. If Self-Control is achieved, you can reward your staff with increased pay.



332

**If a Clinician does not  
Document, he or she does  
not Love at the level we  
need! The person needs to  
grow Spiritually.**



**In addition, the Clinician  
that does not Document  
doesn't respect the other  
interdisciplinary team  
members. The person needs  
to grow Spiritually.**



**70%** of the important  
details of a visit are lost  
after only 6 hours!



335

**French Fries...**



336

## Documentation Example

1. Documentation Standards are defined.
2. Self-Learning Modules with a short test are created.
3. Documentation is taught strictly to *System7*.
4. QI/Compliance audits charts to a 90-95% statistical confidence interval. The job of making sure documentation is to Standard is REMOVED from Clinical Manager duties.
5. If any material defect in a chart is identified (variance from Standards), QI/Compliance sends an email with a Self-Learning Module link to the person and notifies the Clinical Manager as well.
6. The clinician fixes the issue, if possible, and completes the Self-Learning Module within 1 day.
7. In addition, any performance pay as well as Standards Bonus is not received. Normally this is 5% for 2 weeks.



337

### Compliance – Audit Sheet

Audit to an 90% Confidence Interval over a 3, 6, 9 or 12 Month Period (depending upon # of Employees)

|   | NAME          | Email Date/<br>Error Type | Email Date/<br>Error Type | Email Date/<br>Error Type | Email Date/<br>Error Type | Email Date/<br>Error Type | Email Date/<br>Error Type | Email Date/<br>Error Type | Email Date/<br>Error Type | Email Date/<br>Error Type | Email Date/<br>Error Type | Email Date/<br>Error Type | Email Date/<br>Error Type |
|---|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|   | Pay Period    | Period                    | Period                    | Period                    | Period                    | Period                    | Period                    | Period                    | Period                    | Period                    | Period                    | Period                    | Period                    |
|   |               | 1                         | 2                         | 3                         | 4                         | 5                         | 6                         | 7                         | 8                         | 9                         | 10                        | 11                        | 12                        |
| 1 | Doe, Jane     | 3/19 A                    |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |
| 2 | Smith, Sally  |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |
| 3 | Brown, Robert |                           |                           | 4/16 B                    |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |
| 4 | Daily, Diley  |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |
| 5 | Nice, Jill    |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |
| 7 | Bob, Billy    |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           | 5/21 C                    | 6/2 C                     | 6/18 A                    |                           |                           |                           |                           |

A = Use of non-organizational language

B = Signatures not timely/not signed

C = HHA Supervision 14 days

D=Visit not adhering to the POC

E= Other



338

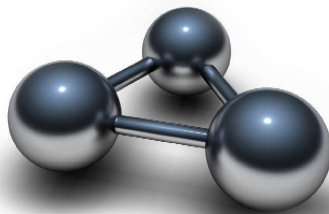
# Confidence

**in Documentation will**  
**increase LOS.**



339

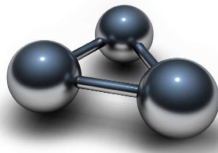
# Accountability & Standards



340

**When an organization DOES NOT get the results it wants to the Model, it can usually be traced to one thing,**

# **Lack of Accountability!**



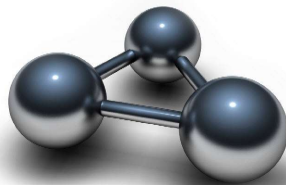
**MVI** Multi-View  
Incorporated

**The Model**  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

341

With each interaction we are...

# Creating the **Experience** or Feeling



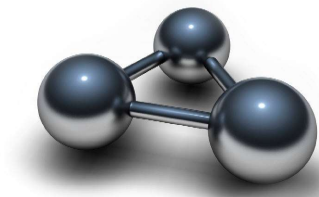
A system of care that starts with the **meticulous** creation of the patient/family experience and gracefully engineers all supportive structures to make sure that the **feeling** is created for every patient, every time...a world of **non-exception**.

**MVI** Multi-View  
Incorporated

**The Model**  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

342

*There is incredible value in  
high-quality*  
**Predictability!**



Big  
Model  
Concept #4

**MVI** Multi-View  
Incorporated

**The Model**  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

343

Best Definition of the Model:

**The Creation<sup>1</sup> of a  
High-Quality<sup>2</sup>,  
Predictable<sup>3</sup> Experience<sup>4</sup>**

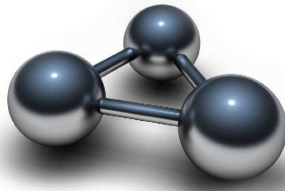
**MVI** Multi-View  
Incorporated

**The Model**  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

344



# Creating a Culture of Accountability



MVI Multi-View  
incorporated

345

## Developing Professional Managers

### All Managers on Video Teach (1-7) :

1. Memorize **The Training Commitment**
2. Memorize **System7**
3. Learn to use **Master Teaching Methods**
4. Teach the **Standards**
  - What is a Standard! Why 100%? Two Categories, 3 Attributes, 3 Things to Implement
  - Why Pain? Accountability & Responsibility, Spirituality
5. Teach the **Visit**
6. Teach **Phone Skills**
7. Demonstrate command of the *norms of quality & cost* via **Benchmarking**
8. Provide a **Written Plan to the CEO** how the area will remain at or below the Model NPR% with 10% fluctuations of census.

**MVI Sign an Accountability Contract**



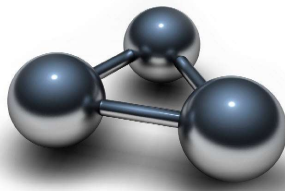
346

**A Culture of**  
**Accountability**  
**starts with**  
**Standards!**



347

**Standards**  
**are the basis of all**  
**People Development & Accountability**  
**Systems.**



In fact, Standards are  
the ONLY thing you  
will teach...



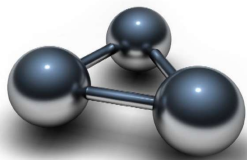
348

**NO COMPANY** as ever  
achieved and maintained  
**World-Class quality &  
performance without  
Standardization.**



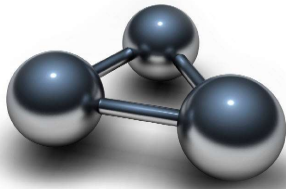
349

**There can be NO  
meaningful discussion  
of Accountability w/o  
clear Standards!**



350

# What is a Standard?

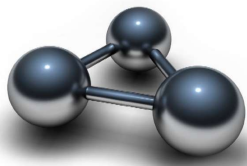


828-698-5885  
**MVI** Multi-View  
Incorporated

  
**The Model**  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

351

**A Standard is NOT  
a goal! It is a norm. It  
is an everyday  
activity or result.**

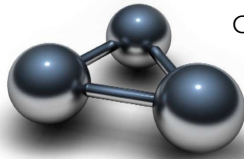


  
**The Model**  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

352

# 100% is the only acceptable Standard! Why?

If Standards are not Standards, call them suggestions...

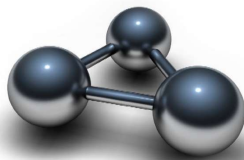


Compound a 10% knowledge deficit by 100 employees  
and your screw-up factor is exponentially multiplied.



353

# Standards are NOT optional!



*All testing is done to Pass/Fail...*  
Anything less will create  
knowledge deficits...



354

**BAD IDEA:** When you train people, you should expect them to make mistakes. In fact, new staff need to make mistakes in order to learn...

If this is the case, your Standards are not high enough...

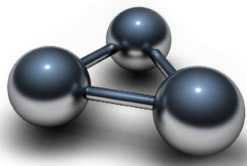
828-698-5885  
**MVI** Multi-View  
Incorporated

  
**The Model**  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

355

## The Two Categories of Standards

- Behavioral
  - Less or non-measurable
- Performance
  - Includes the numeric denomination



The most important things  
in Life are BEYOND  
measurement...

  
**The Model**  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

356

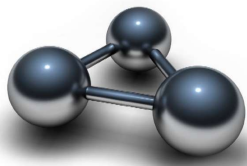
## Only **5** Behavioral Standards !

1. Perfect Phone Interactions.
2. Dress in SD apparel.
3. Perfect Visits with Perfect Documentation.
4. Time to Meet, Ass in the Seat! – Eight58, Eleven17, Transformation Four29
5. Report all service failures (gifts) to the CEO/Chief Teaching Officer. Remedy before the Sun sets.



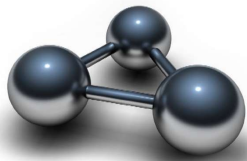
357

**If there is no “pain”  
attached to non-standard  
behavior or performance,  
your system is weak...**



358

**If your Accountability system  
is based on the  
“personal inspection of work,”  
your system is weak...**



359

## **Standards Standards Standards**

***This means:***

- ☐ **Clear/Written Manuals** – Everybody understands our Standards.
- ☐ **Impressive** – They are motivational. We take pride in our Standards.
- ☐ **Sustainable** – Our Standards do not burn people out. They are doable within our system of care. Our Standards rarely change. All routine work is done in an 8-hour day. Overtime is EVIL!



360



**High Standards**  
**attract and help**  
**retain Top Talent!**  
**The Talented don't want to**  
**work with the Mediocre.**

828-698-5885



361

**Standards tied to Accountability**  
**enable you to create a**  
**“World of Non-Exception,”**  
**which saves time, stress & money.**  
**There simply is not a great need for**  
**many meetings as things aren't**  
**breaking and new issues are minimal.**



362

## **The importance of Professional Judgment...**



MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

The Model  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

363

**Only 30% of the Visit is  
prescriptive! The remaining  
70%  
is up to the clinician's  
professional judgment!**

MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

The Model  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

364

**Managers have to have great**

**Judgment!**

Your Judgment must be better than those you lead.



**MVI** Multi-View  
Incorporated

**The Model**  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

365

**The 3 Things You Need to DO with Standards  
to Fuse them with Accountability**

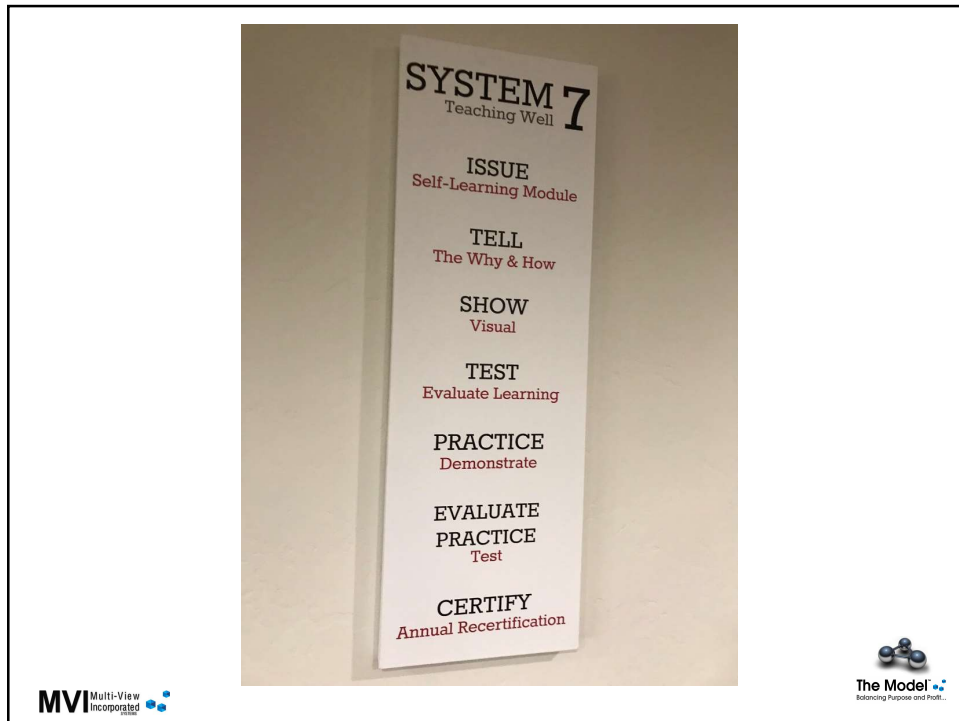
1. Clearly Define each Standard.
2. Teach each Standard by *System7*.
3. Attach Uniform Accountability to each Standard.

**Your Accountability must be uniform.  
“Billy Bob can’t have his own system!”**

**MVI** Multi-View  
Incorporated

**The Model**  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

366



367

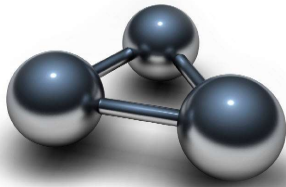
## **Seven Step Training Method** *System 7 - Teaching Well*

1. Issue Self-Study Module
2. Tell – The Why & How
3. Show - Visual
4. Test - Evaluate Learning
5. Practice - Demonstrate
6. Evaluate Practice - Test
7. Certify/Annual Recertification

368

**By using System7 you**

**remove the excuse,  
“I didn’t know that...”**



828-698-5885

**MVI** Multi-View  
Incorporated

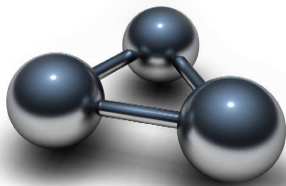


**The Model**  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

369

**In System 7,**

**“Where does the emotion  
come into the teaching?”**



828-698-5885

**MVI** Multi-View  
Incorporated



**The Model**  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

370

## Accountability Tools/Methods

- Self-Control (where anyone has the power to correct anything that deviates from our Standards)
- Compensation
- Videos of all Employees and Candidates
- The Personal Inspection of Work - Lead from the Front
- No committees (It is hard to "fire" a committee)
- All Disciplines Report to a Single Team Manager
- Peer Reviews
- Focus Board at Meetings
- The "Jar" – Cash in the Can!
- Lock the Door
- Accountability Contracts
- Weekly Update from Managers
- Incident Reports/Essay
- Public Posting of Scores/Results
- Reports with Individual's Names Denoted for All Areas

**NOTE:** Counseling is not an effective method of Accountability.

**MVH However,** it is often necessary in conjunction with other Accountability Methods.



371

| Locations   |          | 4                   | 5             | 6                  | 7                  | 8               |
|---|----------|---------------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Team/Location Report</b>   |          | <b>Team Leaders</b> |               |                    |                    |                 |
| Sunny Day Hospice   |          | <b>Terry</b>        | <b>John</b>   | <b>Ann</b>         |                    |                 |
| For Periods Ending July 31, 2008                                    |          | <b>North</b>        | <b>South</b>  | <b>East County</b> | <b>West County</b> | <b>County 5</b> |
|   |          | <b>County</b>       | <b>County</b> |                    |                    | <b>County 6</b> |
| Revenue   |          |                     |               |                    |                    |                 |
| Medicare  | 126.98%  | 125.92%             | -             | -                  | -                  | -               |
| Medicaid  | 6.11%    | 6.09%               | -             | -                  | -                  | -               |
| Commercial Benefit  | 7.02%    | 5.06%               | -             | -                  | -                  | -               |
| Commercial FFS  | -        | -                   | -             | -                  | -                  | -               |
| Medicaid RB (own unit)  | 2.77%    | -                   | -             | -                  | -                  | -               |
| Other RB (own unit)   | -        | -                   | -             | -                  | -                  | -               |
| Physician Billing   | 1.08%    | -                   | -             | -                  | -                  | -               |
| Self Pay  | 0.94%    | -                   | -             | -                  | -                  | -               |
| Other Charity Rev   | -        | -                   | -             | -                  | -                  | -               |
| Adjustments   | (44.91%) | (39.06%)            | -             | -                  | -                  | -               |
| Total   | 100.00%  | 100.00%             | -             | -                  | -                  | -               |
| Direct Labor  |          |                     |               |                    |                    |                 |
| Nurses  | 7.15%    | 62.59%              | -             | -                  | -                  | -               |
| CNA   | 1.77%    | 47.92%              | -             | -                  | -                  | -               |
| SW  | 2.06%    | 4.21%               | -             | -                  | -                  | -               |
| PC  | 0.72%    | -                   | -             | -                  | -                  | -               |
| Physician   | 2.96%    | -                   | -             | -                  | -                  | -               |
| On-Call   | 2.53%    | -                   | -             | -                  | -                  | -               |
| <b>Team/Location Report</b>   |          | <b>Team Leaders</b> |               |                    |                    |                 |
| Sunny Day Hospice   |          | <b>Terry</b>        | <b>John</b>   | <b>Ann</b>         |                    |                 |
| For Periods Ending July 31, 2008                                    |          | <b>North</b>        | <b>South</b>  | <b>East County</b> | <b>West County</b> |                 |
|   |          | <b>County</b>       | <b>County</b> |                    |                    |                 |
| Census  | 94       | 24                  | 0             | 0                  |                    |                 |
| Census Goals  | 125      | 55                  | 75            | 50                 |                    |                 |
| <b>Computed Caseloads</b>   |          |                     |               |                    |                    |                 |
| Nurses  | 9.0      | 6.4                 | -             | -                  |                    |                 |
| CNA   | 36.2     | 8.3                 | -             | -                  |                    |                 |
| SW  | 31.1     | 94.6                | -             | -                  |                    |                 |
| PC  | 88.8     | -                   | -             | -                  |                    |                 |
| Physician   | 21.7     | -                   | -             | -                  |                    |                 |
| On-Call   | 23.8     | -                   | -             | -                  |                    |                 |
| Admissions  | 45.4     | -                   | -             | -                  |                    |                 |
| Bereavement   | -        | -                   | -             | -                  |                    |                 |
| Volunteer   | -        | -                   | -             | -                  |                    |                 |
| <b>Enter Total Number of Visits per Location and per Discipline</b> |          |                     |               |                    |                    |                 |
| Nurses  | 3,750    |                     |               |                    |                    |                 |
| CNA   | 5,000    |                     |               |                    |                    |                 |
| SW  | 1,500    |                     |               |                    |                    |                 |
| PC  | 750      |                     |               |                    |                    |                 |
| Physician   | 1,000    |                     |               |                    |                    |                 |
| On-Call   | 1,000    |                     |               |                    |                    |                 |



372

## Documentation Example

1. Documentation Standards are defined.
2. Self-Learning Modules with a short test are created.
3. Documentation is taught strictly to *System7*.
4. QI/Compliance audits charts to a 90-95% statistical confidence interval. The job of making sure documentation is to Standard is REMOVED from Clinical Manager duties.
5. If any material defect in a chart is identified (variance from Standards), QI/Compliance sends an email with a Self-Learning Module link to the person and notifies the Clinical Manager as well.
6. The clinician fixes the issue, if possible, and completes the Self-Learning Module within 1 day.
7. In addition, any performance pay as well as Standards Bonus is not received. Normally this is 5% for 2 weeks.



373

### Compliance – Audit Sheet

Audit to an 90% Confidence Interval over a 3, 6, 9 or 12 Month Period (depending upon # of Employees)

|   | NAME          | Email Date/<br>Error Type | Email Date/<br>Error Type | Email Date/<br>Error Type | Email Date/<br>Error Type | Email Date/<br>Error Type | Email Date/<br>Error Type | Email Date/<br>Error Type | Email Date/<br>Error Type | Email Date/<br>Error Type | Email Date/<br>Error Type | Email Date/<br>Error Type | Email Date/<br>Error Type |
|---|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|   | Pay Period    | Period                    | Period                    | Period                    | Period                    | Period                    | Period                    | Period                    | Period                    | Period                    | Period                    | Period                    | Period                    |
|   |               | 1                         | 2                         | 3                         | 4                         | 5                         | 6                         | 7                         | 8                         | 9                         | 10                        | 11                        | 12                        |
| 1 | Doe, Jane     | 3/19 A                    |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |
| 2 | Smith, Sally  |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |
| 3 | Brown, Robert |                           |                           | 4/16 B                    |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |
| 4 | Daily, Diley  |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |
| 5 | Nice, Jill    |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |
| 7 | Bob, Billy    |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           | 5/21 C                    | 6/2 C                     | 6/18 A                    |                           |                           |                           |                           |

A = Use of non-organizational language

B = Signatures not timely/not signed

C = HHA Supervision 14 days

D=Visit not adhering to the POC

E= Other



374

## Incident Reports with Essays

This is a relatively easy method of accountability to implement and it is effective. Using documentation as an example, an RN fails to document a visit to the Hospice's Standards. Upon detection (by Compliance or other), the RN must come into the office, that day, and fill out an Incident Report, sign it and complete an essay explaining how his or her lack of documentation impacted the team. You will get pushback on this initially. You will also get REAL insight into the behaviors of your team members. Some essays will be filled with excuses as to why they didn't document to standard. These are the weenies. I think you have to question whether they are fit to represent your Hospice. Other clinicians will take responsibility, which is exactly what you want! "I did it, I fess up. It won't happen again." You want people to take responsibility for their actions and to be grownups. This method of accountability can be applied to many, many things.



375

## The Steps to Get World-Class Results

1. For Accountability to be possible, **Standards must be created**. I use Benchmarking and normally set the Standards a bit higher than the median or 50<sup>th</sup> percentile. This knowledge of the *norms of quality & cost*, through benchmarking, gives me professional perspective with which to make sound professional judgments.
2. I dig into MVI practices (Best Known Patterns at that time), into EACH major data-point topic where the benchmarked result is not what I want. Then I prioritize in light of:
  - a) How much result can we get?
  - b) Will it be difficult or easy to implement the practice?
3. I look, *with my most pragmatic eyes*, at my Managers... Can they create an electric work atmosphere and achieve the Standards? I give people only a month or 2 to impress me. I expect them to find the practices.
4. I "Ride the P&L" and the Key Metrics until I get what I want... 100% of the Standards done on a day-to-day basis. No other outcome is acceptable. The numbers lead my month-to-month management. REPEAT, REPEAT, REPEAT, REPEAT...



376



## Key Points in Creating Standards

- Set most of your Standards based on Benchmarking with most all of your Model NPR%  
“slightly” better than the median.
  - This will result in a cumulative 12-14% profit without a great deal of work at any single person's part.
- One of the **BIGGEST** mistakes a Hospice can make is setting LOW profit Standards whether FP or NFP. One is setting themselves up for heartache and failure long-term. The point is, why waste money needlessly when a superior product & service can be provide for less?
- All work done within an 8-hour day without overtime.
- For clinical Standards, I take my highest performing clinicians and back the performance down approximately 20%.



377

## Only 5 Behavioral Standards !

1. Perfect Phone Interactions.
2. Dress in SD apparel.
3. Perfect Visits with Perfect Documentation.
4. Time to Meet, Ass in the Seat! – Eight58, Eleven17, Transformation Four29
5. Report all service failures (gifts) to the CEO/Chief Teaching Officer. Remedy before the Sun sets.



378

# Making Management EASIER!

The Compensation System is the **ONLY** known means to remove the need for Managers to:

1. Monitor Documentation
2. Monitor Productivity
3. Do Annual Reviews
4. Need to Fire People

These are REMOVED from the Clinical Manager's job description to free up time to do the *1<sup>st</sup> Duty...* to Teach and Coach as all employee's learn to self-regulate to the organizational Standards.



379

## Compliance – Audit Sheet

Audit to an 90% Confidence Interval over a 3, 6, 9 or 12 Month Period (depending upon # of Employees)

|   | NAME          | Email Date/<br>Error Type | Email Date/<br>Error Type | Email Date/<br>Error Type | Email Date/<br>Error Type | Email Date/<br>Error Type | Email Date/<br>Error Type | Email Date/<br>Error Type | Email Date/<br>Error Type | Email Date/<br>Error Type | Email Date/<br>Error Type | Email Date/<br>Error Type | Email Date/<br>Error Type |
|---|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|   | Pay Period    | Period                    | Period                    | Period                    | Period                    | Period                    | Period                    | Period                    | Period                    | Period                    | Period                    | Period                    | Period                    |
|   |               | 1                         | 2                         | 3                         | 4                         | 5                         | 6                         | 7                         | 8                         | 9                         | 10                        | 11                        | 12                        |
| 1 | Doe, Jane     | 3/19 A                    |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |
| 2 | Smith, Sally  |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |
| 3 | Brown, Robert |                           |                           | 4/16 B                    |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |
| 4 | Daily, Dilley |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |
| 5 | Nice, Jill    |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |
| 7 | Bob, Billy    |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           | 5/21 C                    | 6/2 C                     | 6/18 A                    |                           |                           |                           |                           |

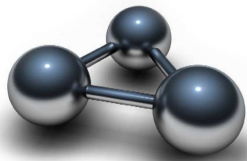
A = Use of non-organizational language  
 B = Signatures not timely/not signed  
 C = HHA Supervision 14 days  
 D=Visit not adhering to the POC  
 E= Other



380

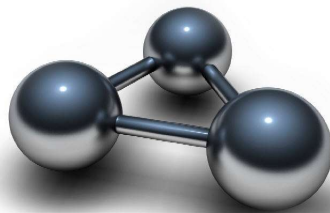
# Clinical Leaders!

*The 70%ers!*



381

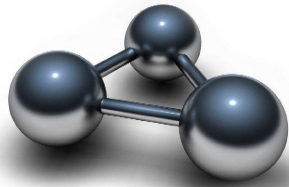
## Why Were You Selected to be a Clinical Leader?



**MVI** Multi-View  
Incorporated 

382

**You were selected to be a  
Manager because we  
believe you can Teach.**



Teaching is the *1<sup>st</sup>* Duty  
of all Managers.

**MVI** Multi-View  
Incorporated

**The Model**  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

383

**70%**

of an employee's development<sup>1</sup>,  
morale<sup>2</sup> & retention<sup>3</sup> will come  
from the immediate Manager!

*Whoa!!!*

**MVI** Multi-View  
Incorporated

**The Model**  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

384

# ***Breakthrough Paradigm***

**The Quality you want in your  
Leaders is that of being  
*INSPIRING!***

**It has ENERGY! Motivates Others! Gives  
others insight into their potential(s).  
It “Gives” and is a “Gift” as it can’t be  
commanded...**



385

***To be *INSPIRING****

***Do AMAZING Things!***

***Live Exceptionally Well!***

**Be Inspiring!**



386

# Profound Work

**Don't be afraid to take your  
staff "with you" on your  
Spiritual Journey!**

MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated



387

# Profound Work

I have found that Hospice clinicians  
don't burn out because of hard work.  
Rather, it is because they lose their  
sense of meaning and purpose...

MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated



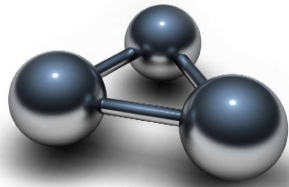
388

**Talented people don't  
quit the organization,  
they quit the Manager.**

## **Why** such **FOCUS** on Managers?

- Up to **70%** of an employee's development<sup>1</sup>/morale<sup>2</sup> and retention<sup>3</sup> comes from the immediate Manager!
- A Manager is a "multiplier" and will reproduce what they have become in the people they lead. Multipliers are necessary to fulfill purpose on any scale.
- Employees take their behavior and performance cues from their Manager.
- We are interested people that can impact the tangible world. We need people with "means" to make ideas reality. This is Management.
- ALL of your QUALITY and financial results come from the quality of your Managers!!!

# A Manager is a Multiplier!



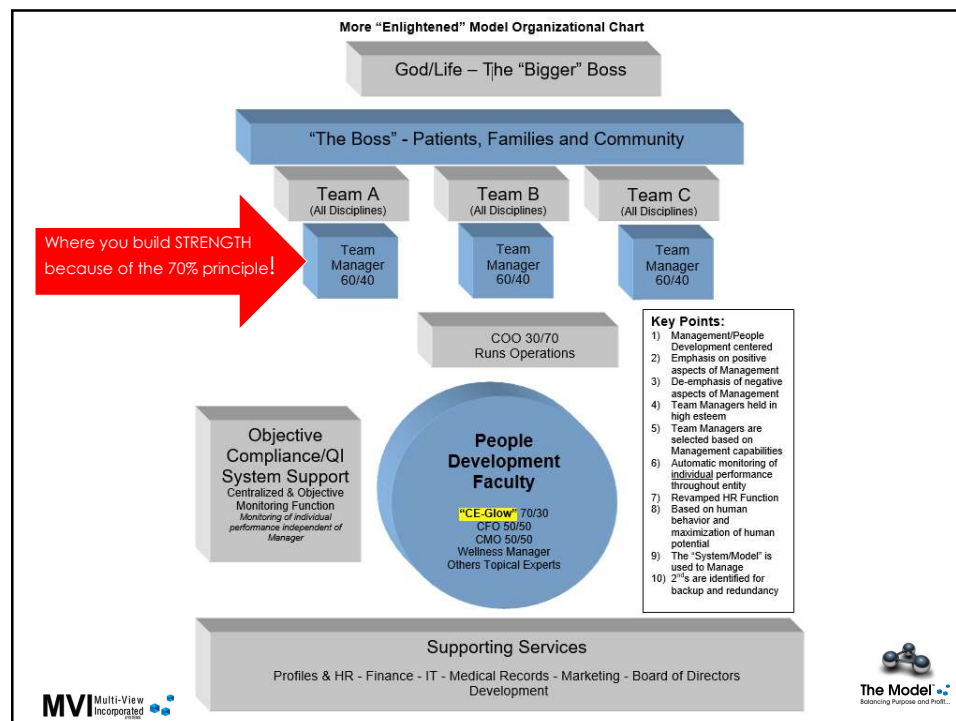
The Manager "multiplies" only what they have "become" or know. A poor Manager, multiplies problems. A Life-Changing Manager changes lives...

To do things on any scale involves the help of others in the form of multipliers...

MVI Multi-View Incorporated

The Model  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

391



392





Receiving the State *Malcolm Baldrige* Quality Award

## The 3 Characteristics You Want in Leaders/Teachers

**Intelligence**

**Energy**

**Integrity**



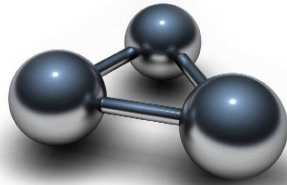
**Self-Control**

**FOCUS**



# Self-Control

## The Quality of the most Successful People



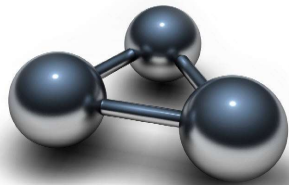
If this is true, then it is the quality we want to cultivate in Managers and all Staff...

MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

**Self-Control = FOCUS**

395

## The Primary Things a Manager Manages through Self-Control are Energy & Emotions.



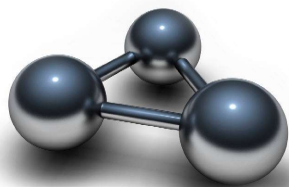
Energy is Life. Energy is limited and it must be directed. In addition, most decisions are made on an Emotional basis first, and this is subsequently justified Intellectually.

MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

The Model  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

396

# **A Person can develop Self-Control through Practice.**



**MVI** Multi-View  
Incorporated

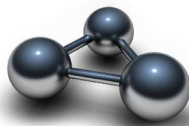
**The Model**  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

397

## **What does a Manager Teach?**

# **Standards!**

This is your job as a Manager!



**MVI** Multi-View  
Incorporated

**The Model**  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

398

The purpose of many of these methods is to build

# Confidence

**Unconfident people provide unconfident care.**

**People have to BELIEVE in the systems of the organization as well as their individual abilities to succeed within those systems.**

Our People Development Methods must instill confidence on unprecedented levels...

Increased Confidence is an end-product of our People Development efforts.



399

## Methods of increasing Confidence in Clinical Leaders

1. Written Testing to 100%-Pass/Fail
2. Timed-Testing
3. Practice
4. Video
5. Compensation
6. Public Speaking
7. Objective Evidence - Measurements

**All of these must be done successfully to**

**increase confidence levels.**



400

# Confidence

**is increased through  
successful practice and real-  
world experience under  
fearful/stressful situations.**

**Muscle/Ability/Personal Power is built through  
overcoming resistance.**



401

## The **5** Most Effective Tools for Developing Clinical Leaders

### 1. Standards

- 1) Clear
- 2) Impressive
- 3) Sustainable

### 2. System7

### 3. Video with emphasis on Public Speaking/Master Teaching Skills

### 4. Compensation System

### 5. Benchmarking – Knowledge of the *norms of quality & cost*



402

## Developing Professional **Clinical Leaders**

1. Select employees that have demonstrated effective/impactful communication through the use of video reviews.
2. Watch them over a 12-18 month period for their Level of FOCUS/Self-Control, Depth of Self-Ownership and Professional Judgment. You want Spiritually-Oriented people.
3. Develop/Make Sure that these people have a DEEP understanding of Self-Ownership (Accountability) and are Spiritually-Oriented. Managers are taught the Spirituality of personal ownership - "Owning your Life & Results" without blaming others or circumstances.
4. Develop DEEP understanding within Managers of the job/skills of Management and providing "Conditions for Success."

MVI Multi-View Incorporated

The Model Balancing Purpose and Profit...

403

## Developing Professional **Clinical Leaders**

5. Train these people according to System7 to instill a DEEPER understanding of the Standards of the organization, especially, Perfect Visits w/ Perfect Documentation and Perfect Phones/TeleHealth.
6. Develop Master Teaching skills in these people including "Doing Accountability without losing talented people" as well as public speaking skills.
7. The Business of Hospice/Home Health is taught according to System7.
8. Base salaries are reduced and are restructured with pronounced emphasis on performance and results. This continually teaches Ownership and builds confidence /personal power.
9. Managers are HELD Accountable (ownership of work) primarily through the Compensation System. Without this, your Standards are **meaningless** and Standards will be Ignored.

MVI Multi-View Incorporated

The Model Balancing Purpose and Profit...

404

## Developing Professional **Clinical Leaders**

10. Managers manage with “Easy-to-FOCUS/Time-Saving” reports comparing all sites/teams regarding financial, statistical and quality. No Managers receive their own individual reports for their site/team as this creates “silos” and weakens Accountability, decreases Ownership.
11. Expose ALL Managers monthly to national Benchmarking, comparing performance to all other Hospices in the database, so they have professional perspective of the ever changing *norms of quality and cost*.
12. Expose All Managers to the Best Known Practices as they are discovered.
13. Personal “Coach-Ups” for Non-Standard Manager performance or behavior is provided a Teacher skillful in that Standard.
14. Recertify all Managers annually.



405

## **Emphasis** -**FOCUS-** **on Teaching &** **Public Speaking** **Skills**



406

## The Desired **Results** from a Manager

- High-Quality Visits with Documentation to Standard.
- Virtually ZERO gifts (complaints).
- Plan of Care followed.
- The Retention of Talented Clinicians.
- To remove poisonous, non-productive culture-destroyers and energy-sucking people.
- Team to produce a Contribution Margin that is above the minimum Standard by managing the costs they can control well and by having the humility to imitate others and naturally throwing in their own creativity and flavor.



407

**If** you can hire a  
**Clinical Manager from**  
**the “outside” .... You**  
**don’t have much of a**  
**system...**

They will bring their own  
“ways” and break your  
system unless there is no  
system really to break!

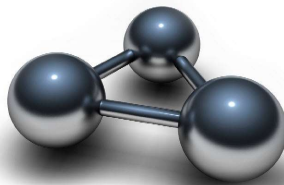


408



**It** normally takes  
from **12 to 18 months**  
for a person to “learn”  
a culture and its  
proprietary methods.

**The Job of the Manager is  
to provide  
“Conditions for  
Success”**



**A Manager can't control other people.  
A Manager can't make a person a success.**

**A Professional Manager understands what  
they CAN as well as not control**

**A Manager can only exercise Self-Control  
and  
provide the  
“Conditions for people to succeed.”**



411

## **The “Conditions of Success”**

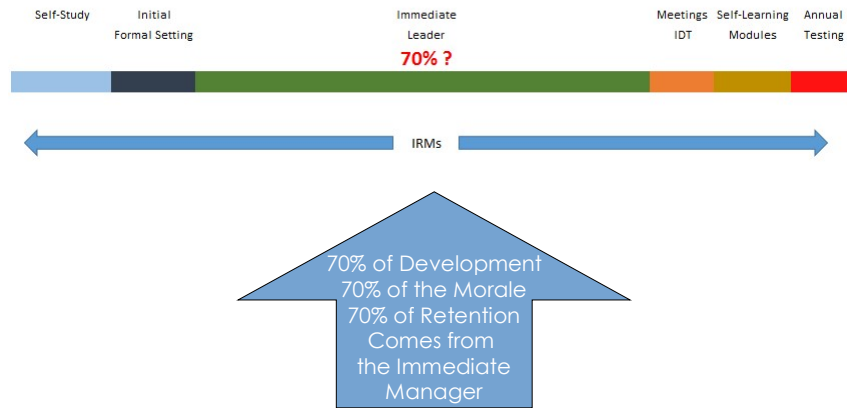
1. Standards are defined so employees can **Self-Regulate** and **Own** their behavior and performance.
2. Knowledge Deficits are eliminated via *System7*, transforming the *desire* to be well-trained into a *certainty*.
3. The Compensation System tells the employee immediately when they are “in or out” of Standard helping them **Self-Regulate** and **Own** work.
4. Work is simplified on all levels and tools are provided to support success, especially the EMR.
5. Work is organized in its *natural* order.
6. Eliminate, as much as possible, discretion at the operating level.
7. The Extraordinary Clinical Leader provides **praise** for excellent work and addresses non-Standard performance or behavior *without* delay. Clinicians with poor attitudes/non-Standard work are removed so as to not disrespect the hardworking and Standard-honoring employees.
8. The Clinical Leader is an Inspiring, Life-Changing person through the teaching of **Owning One's Life**.
9. The Student/Employee receives Attention on a day-to-day basis, enough that they **FEEL** significant!
10. Each clinician receives a Ride-Along every 60-days minimum.
11. The Physical Environment is intentionally created to be conducive and support success.

The Student should **FEEL inspired** and that he or she is being transformed through this “Life-Changing” Experience.



412

## Where Does Learning Take Place in Our Organization?



**Therefore, the 1<sup>st</sup> Duty of all Managers is the responsibility to train the people they lead.**

This is the ONLY way excellence can be replicated and multiplied...

# Teaching

**is the most important  
thing a Manager  
does!!!**

This is the  
***1<sup>st</sup> Duty!***

MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

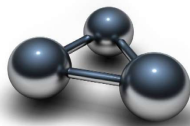
The Model  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

415

## What does a Manager Teach?

# Standards!

This is your job as a Manager!



MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

The Model  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

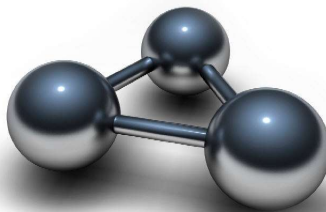
416

**Unless you have an extraordinary  
Manager Development  
System,  
your on-boarding work will be  
**DESTROYED** within minutes by a  
Manager that is **NOT** on-board!**



417

**Is the Management  
Pipeline Full?**



418

# Hire one more than you need!

If you need 2 Clinical Managers, hire 3! You  
can only grow with quality to the extent that  
you have competent Managers!



419

# If you can hire a Clinical Manager from the “outside” .... You don’t have much of a system...

They will bring their own  
“ways” and break your  
system unless there is no  
system really to break!



420

**It** normally takes  
from **12 to 18 months**  
for a person to “learn”  
a culture and its  
proprietary methods.



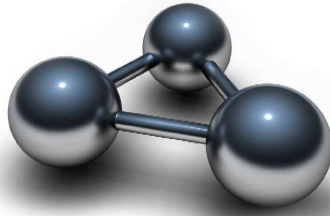
421

**An organization using “System7” and  
World-Class HR or hiring practices has  
videos  
of all employees and candidates.  
This is a fantastic means of efficiently  
identifying “talent” - who can be put  
on the managerial development track!**



422

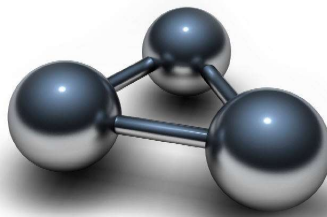
# Attracting, Selecting Developing & Retaining Clinical Leaders



**MVI** Multi-View  
Incorporated 

423

# Compensation Design



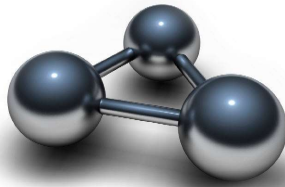
**MVI** Multi-View  
Incorporated 

424



# Why?

## Performance Pay

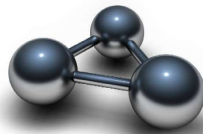


MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated



425

# Because it WORKS!



MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated



426

People **behave** the way  
they are **paid**.

And we **ALL** get paid... in  
every situation...

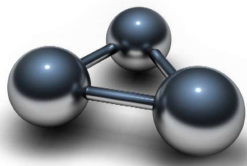


Even the Volunteer gets paid...



427

**Compensation**  
is your **#1 Tool** to  
shape behavior.



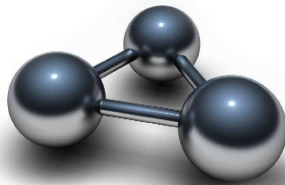
What is the Payoff?



428

# Compensation

**is perhaps your most effective  
teaching tool.**

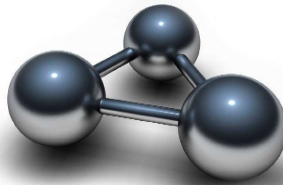


MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated



429

## Getting Past the **Fear Barrier** & the Importance of the Rollout



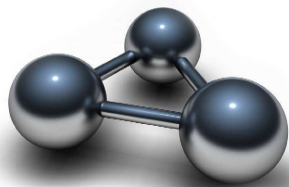
MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated



430

# The CEO...

**Needs some  
backbone!!!**



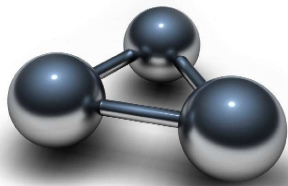
Implementation of a  
Compensation System needs to  
FULL support of the CEO

MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

431

# The Phantom

*“Everyone will quit!”*



No they won't... This is a  
“phantom fear.” We have  
NEVER EVER seen a  
large or even small scale  
exodus of people...even  
poor employees don't quit  
as you'd like them to!

MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

432

## Phantom Fears...

- Everyone will quit... If it's done even half-way intelligently, they won't. And if some people do quit, are they really the players you want on your team anyway? If they don't have the confidence to bet on their own performance, do you really want them?
- We will lose good people...
- Staff will dislike me...
- It will change the organization's values into a corrupt and un-noble business.
- People will be motivated by money and not by the mission anymore.

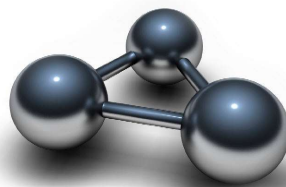
**MVI** Once we change the Compensation System,



The Model  
...and Profit...

433

# Getting Past the Business Prevention Units



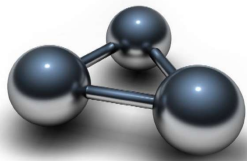
**MVI** Multi-View  
Incorporated

434

**We are not paying you to do the  
care! We are paying you to**

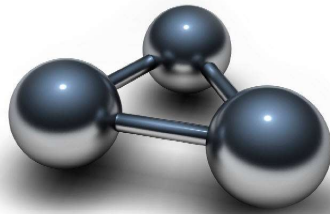
**Teach**

**caregivers how to provide the  
care!**



435

**Money is NOT the  
biggest form of  
compensation.... but it is  
surely important.**

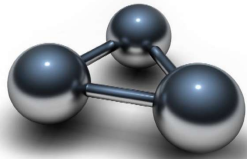


**People would prefer to be paid what they believe they are worth.** To say that money is not important is ignorant as it impacts so many areas of our lives. Where we live, how we live, our educational opportunities, our healthcare, our dreams and on and on... The paycheck matters!

436

**We want**  
**Confident People....**

**People that are willing to bet  
on themselves and the  
company...**

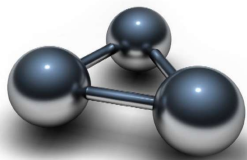


Confident people provide Confident Care...



437

**We want to be the**  
**best** paying system  
**around!**



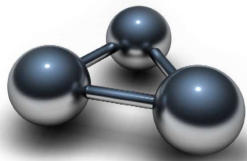
We want to attract and retain the most talented,  
caring and productive people in our area.



438

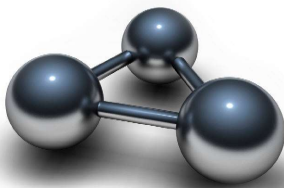
# We want a **fair** system!

That rewards the hardworking and productive...



439

# Create a **Life-Style** for your People!



**MVI** Multi-View  
Incorporated

- No 8-5 Work Hours for Clinical staff
- Set Your Own Pay
- Spiritually Rich Work Atmosphere
- Incredible Opportunities for Personal Growth
- Becoming a Master Teacher
- Total Positivity!

440



**SUPERPAY!**  
Is our Accountability System.



MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

The Model  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

441

**SuperPay!**  
**Brand your Compensation  
System to your Organization!**



The Model  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

442

# SuperPay! (Brand your Comp System!)

1. Low Base Pay – Salary, Hourly or Per Visit
  - 30-60% is STRONGEST, but it can be 100% or 90-95% of current pay UNLESS comp is excessive
2. Individual Pay with Standards Portion -  
Based on "Productivity Unit" – Result - "Just Doing Your Job"  
including a "Standards" Portion of "Productivity Unit" or %
3. Attitude/Team Accountability Pay- 20%
4. Clinical Leader/Manager Pay (Based on Savings/Beat the Cost Percentages) Monthly

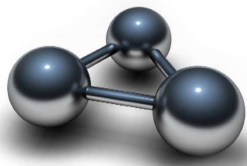
Every paycheck essentially becomes a "report card" telling the person how well they are doing with little effort, especially from the Manager. This creates a culture of "self-regulation."



The most important element!

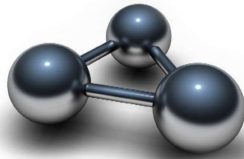
443

**A fair system where**  
**“gain” and “pain”**  
**are shared to create a**  
**natural system of mutual**  
**reliance.**



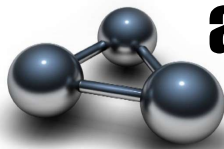
444

If there is no **“pain”**  
attached to non-standard  
behavior or performance,  
your system is weak... This  
includes compensation.



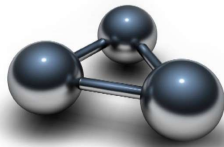
445

People have to be  
**sufficiently impacted**  
by your compensation system  
to move them to the behaviors  
and performance needed by  
the organization. And it is **NOT**  
all upside comp!



446

**Up to 75% of the value of a compensation system will come from a person not receiving Standards Pay (structured as a bonus we expect to pay out every pay cycle).**



447

### 3 Main Categories of Pay

SuperPay! Empowerment Pay!  
Liberation Pay!



Creating these "categories" of Pay provide an organization incredible flexibility, levers and options!



448

## 3 Main Categories of Pay

**1. Base Pay** is what they can count on every pay period.

- Why? It creates a FEELING of certainty and people like that.

**2. Attitude/Team Accountability Pay** is based on how their peer group rates them regarding Attitude and team performance (critical for a Happy/Productivity work environment).

- Why? To retain talented people, a Happy and Productive work environment must be created. Even with incredible pay, you will lose talented people if the culture is sick.

**3. Individual Pay** to reward the employee for productivity. It is something they can directly control.

- Why? This creates personal Accountability and GROWTH as forces people to have to OWN their work and results.



449

## Attitude/Team Accountability Pay

### Attitude/Team Accountability Pay

Pay Period: February 1-15 - 2023

| Person #  | Code | Growth Area |
|-----------|------|-------------|
| 1 Andrew  | A    |             |
| 2 Jamie   | -    |             |
| 3 Chris   | -    |             |
| 4 Max     | -    |             |
| 5 Julie   | -    |             |
| 6 Shawna  | C, P |             |
| 7 Debbie  | -    |             |
| 8 Nancy   | -    |             |
| 9 Jason   | -    |             |
| 10 Wendi  | -    |             |
| 11 LuAnne | -    |             |

ENTER Negative (Growth) Codes if you are impacted negatively by a team member. Use as many codes as necessary, but only one of each category.

If you wish to assign a Postive Code, only assign them rarely to reward truly "out of the ordinary" - "extraordinary" work/job performance. A great Attitude should be expected.

#### Helpful Feedback Codes to GROW!

|   |   |
|---|---|
| A | Poor Attitude                               |
| P | Non-Performance/Poor Follow-Through         |
| C | Poor Communication                          |
| Q | Poor Quality of Work/Errors                 |
| M | Late to Meeting(s)                          |
| L | Late to Work                                |
| G | Customer Complaint/Gift                     |
| E | Excessive Time-Out - Abuse of Work Latitude |
| + | Outstanding Job Performance                 |

The system "resets" NEW every Pay Period...a NEW/FRESH Start each time!

450

# SuperPay/Empowerment Pay - RN

## Hospice RN

|   | Multiple Factor | Base Rate | Standards Portion | Base + Standards | Number | Totals | Annualized | %          |
|---|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|--------|--------|------------|------------|
| Individual Pay - Unique # of Patients Visited | 1               | \$ 40     | \$ 60             | \$ 100           | 12     | 1,200  | 288        | 28,800 36% |
| Admission/Info Visit                          |                 | \$ -      |                   |                  | -      | -      | -          | 0%         |
| spare   | 0               | \$ -      | \$ -              | \$ -             | -      | -      | -          | 0%         |
| Compassion Pay - Last 7 Days                  | 1               | \$ 20     | \$ 30             | \$ 50            | 10     | 200    | 240        | 4,800 6%   |
| On-Call - Weekend                             |                 | \$ -      |                   | \$ -             | -      | -      | -          | 0%         |
| Attitude/Team Accountability Pay              |                 | \$ 7.00   |                   |                  | 87     | 607    | 2,080      | 14,560 18% |
| Base Pay - Case MGMT Pay                      |                 | \$ 15.00  |                   |                  | 87     | 1,300  | 2,080      | 31,200 39% |
| Sub-Total                                     |                 |           |                   |                  |        | 3,307  | 79,360     | 100%       |
| Optional: Standards Bonus as a %              |                 | 0%        |                   |                  |        | -      | -          | 0%         |
| spare   |                 | \$ -      |                   |                  | -      | -      | -          | 0%         |
| Total   | # Pt. Visited   |           | FTEs              |                  |        | 3,307  | 79,360     | 100%       |
| Number of FTEs                                | 12              |           | 8.33              |                  |        | 27,556 | 661,333    |            |
| Percentage of NPR                             |                 |           |                   |                  |        | 0.4%   | 10.4%      |            |
| Benefits                                      |                 |           |                   |                  |        | 6,062  | 145,493    |            |
| Percentage of NPR with Benefits               |                 |           |                   |                  |        | 0.5%   | 12.6%      |            |

Per Hour  
Equivalence

\$ 38.15

3 Main Categories with Standards Portion for  
Accountability/Quality.



451

# SuperPay/Empowerment Pay - CNA

## Hospice Aide

|                                   | Multiple Factor | Base Rate | Standards Portion | Base + Standards | Number | Totals | Annualized | %          |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|--------|--------|------------|------------|
| Individual Pay - Number of Visits | 1               | \$ 10     | \$ 10             | \$ 20            | 20     | 400    | 480        | 9,600 29%  |
| spare visit type                  |                 |           |                   |                  |        |        |            | 0%         |
| spare visit type                  |                 |           |                   |                  |        |        |            | 0%         |
| Attitude/Team Accountability Pay  |                 | \$ 4      |                   |                  | 20     | 80     | 480        | 1,920 6%   |
| Meetings                          | 1               | \$ 10     | \$ 10             | \$ 20            | 1      | 10     | 24         | 240 1%     |
| On-Call - Weekday                 |                 | \$ -      |                   | \$ -             | -      | -      | -          | 0%         |
| On-Call - Weekend                 |                 | \$ -      |                   | \$ -             | -      | -      | -          | 0%         |
| Base Pay - Case MGMT Pay          |                 | \$ 10.00  |                   |                  | 87     | 867    | 2,080      | 20,800 64% |
| Sub-Total                         |                 |           |                   |                  |        | 1,357  | 32,560     | 100%       |
| Optional: Standards Bonus as a %  |                 | 0%        |                   |                  |        | -      | -          | 0%         |
| spare                             |                 | \$ -      |                   |                  | -      | -      | -          | 0%         |
| Total                             | # Pt. Visited   |           | FTEs              |                  |        | 1,357  | 32,560     | 100%       |
| Number of FTEs                    | 20              |           | 0.00              |                  |        | -      | -          |            |
| Percentage of NPR                 |                 |           |                   |                  |        | 0.0%   | 0.0%       |            |
| Benefits                          |                 |           |                   |                  |        | -      | -          |            |
| Percentage of NPR with Benefits   |                 |           |                   |                  |        | 0.0%   | 0.0%       |            |

Per Hour  
Equivalence

\$ 15.65

3 Main Categories with Standards Portion for  
Accountability/Quality.



452

## SuperPay/Empowerment Pay - LPN

### Hospice LPN

|                                  | Multiple Factor | Base Rate | Standards Portion | Base + Standards | Number | Totals | Annualized | %       |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|--------|--------|------------|---------|
| Individual Pay - # of Visits     | 1               | \$ 15     | \$ 20             | \$ 35            | 40     | 1,400  | 960        | 33,600  |
|                                  |                 |           |                   |                  |        |        |            | 55%     |
|                                  |                 |           |                   |                  |        |        |            | 0%      |
|                                  |                 |           |                   |                  |        |        |            | 0%      |
| Meetings                         | 1               | \$ 15     | \$ 20             | \$ 35            | 1      | 15     | 24         | 360     |
| Attitude/Team Accountability Pay |                 | \$ 3.00   |                   |                  | 87     | 260    | 2,080      | 6,240   |
| Base Pay - Case MGMT Pay         |                 | \$ 10.00  |                   |                  | 87     | 867    | 2,080      | 20,800  |
| Sub-Total                        |                 |           |                   |                  |        | 2,542  |            | 61,000  |
| Optional: Standards Bonus as a % |                 | 0%        |                   |                  |        | -      |            | -       |
| spare                            |                 | \$ -      |                   |                  |        | -      |            | -       |
| Total                            |                 |           |                   |                  |        | 2,542  |            | 61,000  |
| Number of FTEs                   | Caseload        | 40        | FTEs              | 2.5              |        | 6,354  |            | 152,500 |
| Percentage of NPR                |                 |           |                   |                  |        | 0.1%   |            | 2.4%    |
| Benefits                         |                 |           |                   |                  |        | 1,398  |            | 33,550  |
| Percentage of NPR with Benefits  |                 |           |                   |                  |        | 0.1%   |            | 2.9%    |

Per Hour  
Equivalence  
\$ 29.33

3 Main Categories with Standards Portion for  
Accountability/Quality.



453

## SuperPay/Empowerment Pay - SW

### Hospice SW

|                                      | Multiple Factor | Base Rate | Standards Portion | Base + Standards | Number | Totals | Annualized | %       |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|--------|--------|------------|---------|
| Individual Pay - # of Regular Visits | 1               | \$ 10     | \$ 25             | \$ 35            | 40     | 1,400  | 960        | 33,600  |
| Admit Visits                         | 3               | \$ 30     | \$ 75             | \$ 105           | -      | -      | -          | -       |
| Recert Visits                        | 2.5             | \$ 25     | \$ 63             | \$ 88            | -      | -      | -          | -       |
| spare                                |                 | \$ 10.00  |                   |                  | 40     | 400    | 960        | 9,600   |
| spare                                | 1               | \$ 10     | \$ 25             | \$ 35            | 1      | 35     | 24         | 840     |
| Compassion Pay - Last 7 Days         |                 | \$ -      |                   | \$ -             | -      | -      | -          | -       |
| spare                                |                 | \$ -      |                   | \$ -             | -      | -      | -          | -       |
| Attitude/Team Accountability Pay     |                 | \$ 3.00   |                   |                  | 87     | 260    | 2,080      | 6,240   |
| Base Pay - Case MGMT Pay             |                 | \$ 12.00  |                   |                  | 87     | 1,040  | 2,080      | 24,960  |
| Sub-Total                            |                 |           |                   |                  |        | 3,135  |            | 75,240  |
| Optional: Standards Bonus as a %     |                 | 0%        |                   |                  |        | -      |            | -       |
| spare                                |                 | \$ -      |                   |                  |        | -      |            | -       |
| Total                                |                 |           |                   |                  |        | 3,135  |            | 75,240  |
| Number of FTEs                       | Caseload        | 27        | FTEs              | 3.7              |        | 11,611 |            | 278,667 |
| Percentage of NPR                    |                 |           |                   |                  |        | 0.2%   |            | 4.4%    |
| Benefits                             |                 |           |                   |                  |        | 2,554  |            | 61,307  |
| Percentage of NPR with Benefits      |                 |           |                   |                  |        | 0.2%   |            | 5.3%    |

Per Hour  
Equivalence  
\$ 36.17

3 Main Categories with Standards Portion for  
Accountability/Quality.



454

## SuperPay/Empowerment Pay - PC

| Hospice Spiritual Care                |                 |           |                   |                  |        |        |            |        |      |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|------|
|                                       | Multiple Factor | Base Rate | Standards Portion | Base + Standards | Number | Totals | Annualized |        |      |
| Individual Pay - # of Vists           | 1               | \$ 15     | + \$ 25           | = \$ 40          | 35     | 1,400  | 840        | 33,600 | 46%  |
| spare visit type                      |                 |           |                   |                  |        |        |            |        | 0%   |
| spare visit type                      |                 |           |                   |                  |        |        |            |        | 0%   |
| spare                                 |                 | \$ -      |                   |                  | 35     | -      | 840        | -      | 0%   |
| spare                                 | 1               | \$ 15     | + \$ 25           | = \$ 40          | -      | -      | -          | -      | 0%   |
| # of Patient-Care Volunteer Hours     | 1               | \$ 5      | + \$ 5            | = \$ 10          | 50     | 250    | 1,200      | 6,000  | 8%   |
| # of Non-Patient-Care Volunteer Hours | 1               | \$ 3      | + \$ 3            | = \$ 6           | 70     | 210    | 1,680      | 5,040  | 7%   |
| Attitude/Team Accountability Pay      |                 | \$ 4.00   |                   |                  | 87     | 347    | 2,080      | 8,320  | 11%  |
| Base Pay Case - MGMT Pay              |                 | \$ 10.00  |                   |                  | 87     | 867    | 2,080      | 20,800 | 28%  |
| Sub-Total                             |                 |           |                   |                  |        | 3,073  |            | 73,760 | 100% |
| Optional: Standards Bonus as a %      |                 | 0%        |                   |                  |        | -      |            | -      | 0%   |
| spare                                 |                 | \$ -      |                   |                  | -      | -      |            | -      | 0%   |
| Total                                 |                 |           |                   |                  |        | 3,073  |            | 73,760 | 100% |
| Number of FTEs                        | Caseload        | 80        |                   | FTEs 1.3         |        | 3,842  |            | 92,200 |      |
| Percentage of NPR                     |                 |           |                   |                  |        | 0.1%   |            | 1.4%   |      |
| Benefits                              |                 |           |                   |                  |        | 845    |            | 20,284 |      |
| Percentage of NPR with Benefits       |                 |           |                   |                  |        | 0.1%   |            | 1.8%   |      |

Per Hour  
Equivalence  
\$ 35.46

3 Main Categories with Standards Portion for  
Accountability/Quality.



455

## Examples of the Flexibility of the use of Attitude/Team Accountability Pay

- **“Avoidable Waste” Pay Type** - It is interesting to note that by simply “adding” a Pay Type, without using it or rarely using it, WILL IMPACT human behavior! The establishment of an “Avoidable Waste” Pay Type is such a thing!

The Avoidable Waste Pay Type can be added to all positions on the Org Chart. It can and should be displayed on every pay stub to reinforce its message and meaning. The Avoidable Waste Pay Type establishes a set portion or method of pay where an employee's compensation can be reduced IF poor or foolish purchase decisions or resource use are unnecessarily and are “egregiously” wasted.

- **Complaints/Service Failures** is another pay type that can be applied. The rule could be that receiving an avoidable “complaint” would wipe out all of a person's Attitude/ Team Accountability Pay for a pay period.



456



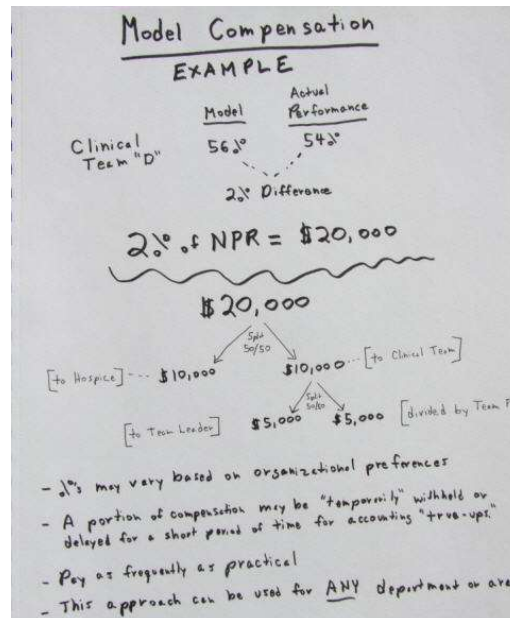
# A Big Deal...

## Objective Monitoring

- **Objective Monitoring** - The monitoring and enforcement of organizational Standards and Performance is one of the most difficult things to do. We are all humans with Feelings...and most of us don't like to be perceived as the "bad person" or the one that "rats" on transgressors. We just don't like it! People will avoid associating with us...won't look you in the eye when you walk down the hall...it's a drag! OK! This is a Human Reality we have to face with a meaningful Compensation System. There are a few ways of handling it: based on how their peer group rates them regarding Attitude and team performance (critical for a Happy/Productivity work environment).
- **OPTIONS:**
  - Outsource to Objective External Entity
  - Designate a "Tough Minded" Person within your organization
  - Rotate Monitoring



457



458

# Sunny Day Hospice - Compensation Structure

**SUPERPAY!**

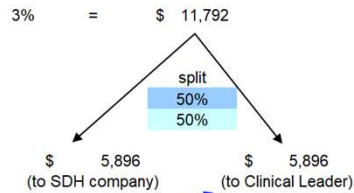
Version 23.0

Total NPR = 10,220,000  
1 % of NPR = \$ 3,931

| Example Area | Actual Performance | NPR% Model | Difference | Frequency |
|--------------|--------------------|------------|------------|-----------|
|--------------|--------------------|------------|------------|-----------|

Clinical Team A

- 1) Position Pay (Base plus Standards Pay) Per Pay Period
  - 2) Individual Manager Pay Based on "beating" Contribution Margin Per Pay Period
- |                     |     |     |     |                |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|----------------|
| Controllable Costs  | 42% | 45% | -3% | Per Pay Period |
| Contribution Margin | 58% | 55% |     | Per Moth       |



Managers need to be rewarded if we believe that Management is key



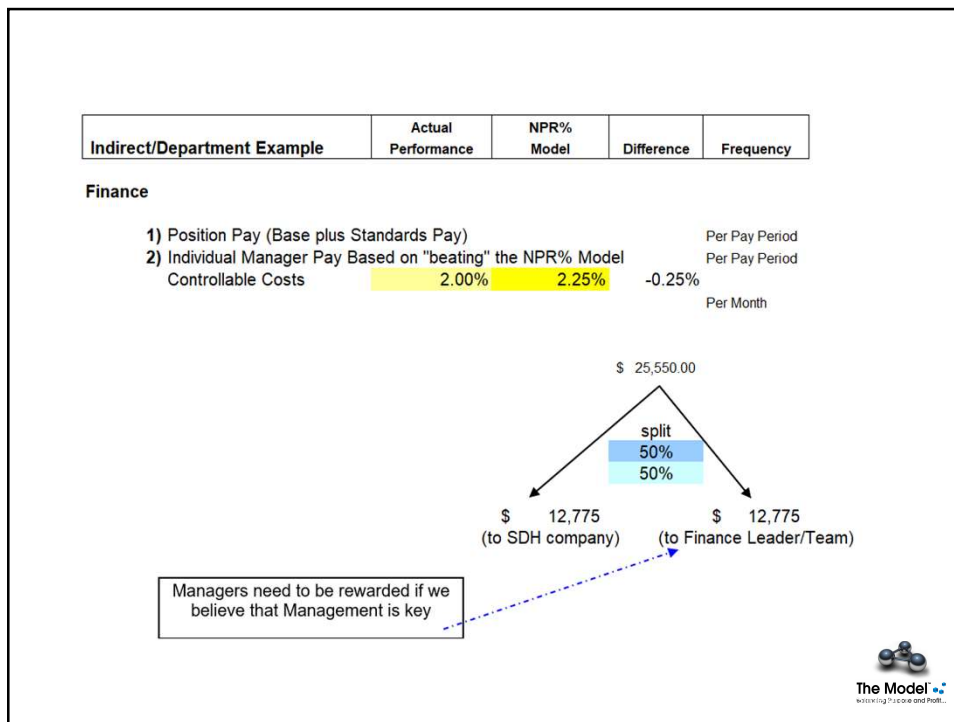
459

| Locations                        |          | 4            | 5            | 6           | 7           | 8        |
|----------------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| Team/Location Report             |          | Team Leaders |              |             |             |          |
| Sunny Day Hospice                |          | Terry        | John         | Ann         |             |          |
| For Periods Ending July 31, 2008 |          | North County | South County | East County | West County | County 5 |
| Revenue                          |          |              |              |             |             |          |
| Medicare                         | 126.38%  | 125.92%      | -            | -           | -           | -        |
| Medicaid                         | 6.11%    | 6.09%        | -            | -           | -           | -        |
| Commercial Benefit               | 7.02%    | 5.06%        | -            | -           | -           | -        |
| Commercial FFS                   | -        | -            | -            | -           | -           | -        |
| Medicaid RB (own unit)           | 2.77%    | -            | -            | -           | -           | -        |
| Other RB (own unit)              | -        | -            | -            | -           | -           | -        |
| Physician Billing                | 1.08%    | -            | -            | -           | -           | -        |
| Self Pay                         | 0.94%    | -            | -            | -           | -           | -        |
| Other Charity Rev                | -        | -            | -            | -           | -           | -        |
| Adjustments                      | (44.91%) | (39.06%)     | -            | -           | -           | -        |
| Total                            | 100.00%  | 100.00%      | -            | -           | -           | -        |
| Direct Labor                     |          |              |              |             |             |          |
| Nurses                           | 7.15%    | 62.59%       | -            | -           | -           | -        |
| CNA                              | 1.77%    | 47.92%       | -            | -           | -           | -        |
| SW                               | 2.06%    | 4.21%        | -            | -           | -           | -        |
| PC                               | 0.72%    | -            | -            | -           | -           | -        |
| Physician                        | 2.96%    | -            | -            | -           | -           | -        |
| On-Call                          | 2.53%    | -            | -            | -           | -           | -        |

| Locations  |       | 4            | 5            | 6           | 7           |
|--|-------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Team/Location Report   |       | Team Leaders |              |             |             |
| Sunny Day Hospice  |       | Terry        | John         | Ann         |             |
| For Periods Ending July 31, 2008                             |       | North County | South County | East County | West County |
| Census   |       | 94           | 24           | 0           | 0           |
| Census Goals   |       | 125          | 55           | 75          | 50          |
| Computed Caseloads   |       |              |              |             |             |
| Nurses   | 9.0   | 6.4          | -            | -           | -           |
| CNA  | 36.2  | 8.3          | -            | -           | -           |
| SW   | 31.1  | 94.6         | -            | -           | -           |
| PC   | 88.8  | -            | -            | -           | -           |
| Physician  | 21.7  | -            | -            | -           | -           |
| On-Call  | 23.8  | -            | -            | -           | -           |
| Admissions   | 45.4  | -            | -            | -           | -           |
| Bereavement  | -     | -            | -            | -           | -           |
| Volunteer  | -     | -            | -            | -           | -           |
| Enter Total Number of Visits per Location and per Discipline |       |              |              |             |             |
| Nurses   | 3,750 |              |              |             |             |
| CNA  | 5,000 |              |              |             |             |
| SW   | 1,500 |              |              |             |             |
| PC   | 750   |              |              |             |             |
| Physician  | 1,000 |              |              |             |             |
| On-Call  | 1,000 |              |              |             |             |




460



461

## Why Does a Manager Make More?

- **70%** of an employee's development/morale/retention comes from the immediate supervisor (Teacher)
- Sexy up the Job where People want it!
- Responsible for Operations (ROI) - Quality & Financial
- Responsible for Upholding Culture - Accountability
- Responsible for Retaining Talent
- Responsible for Terminating Non-Productive, Culture Destroyers and Energy Sucks

  
The Model  
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

462

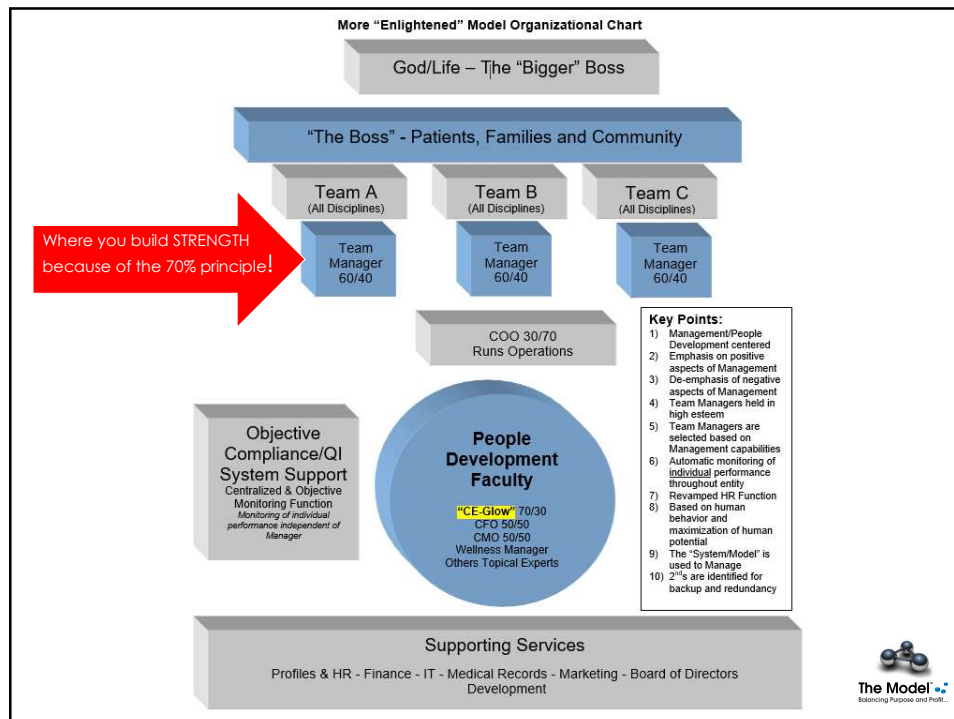
# 70%

of an employee's development<sup>1</sup>,  
morale<sup>2</sup> & retention<sup>3</sup> will come  
from the immediate Manager!

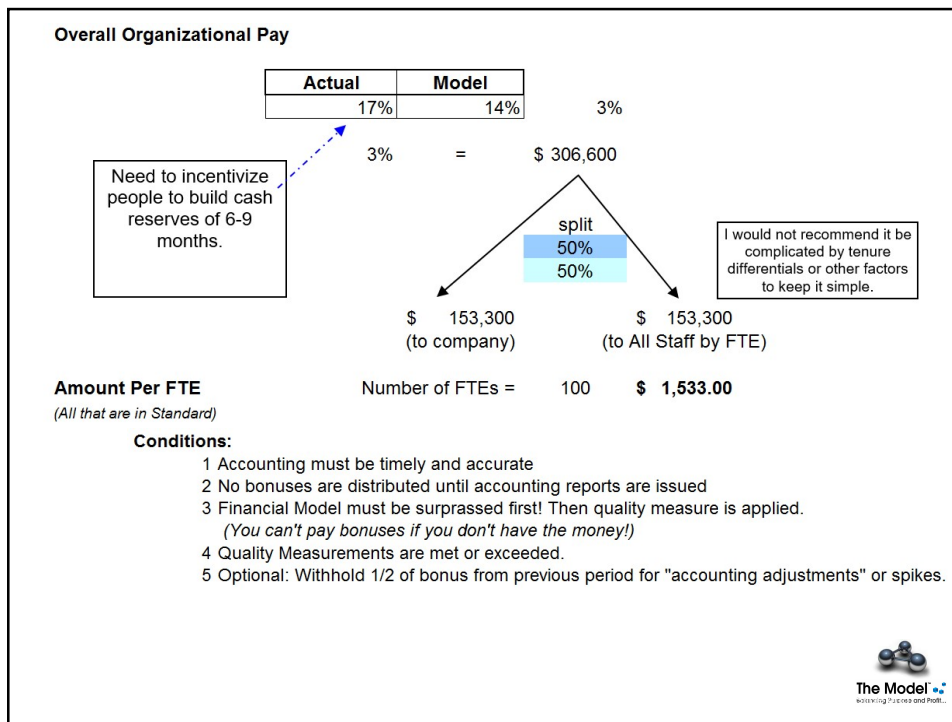
Whoa!!!



463



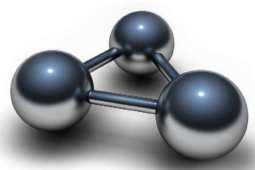

464



465

# What if a Manager's NPR% exceeds the Standard?

**The Manager's Standards Pay is removed. The Team Pay is also not given as there is nothing to bonus to the team.**

466

## Executive Management

**We recommend that all Executive Management reduce salaries to minimal levels and then make up the difference, and even “outdo” previous compensation, through a “distribution” type system similar to “shares.” This especially applies to the CEO...and can even apply to Board members.**



467

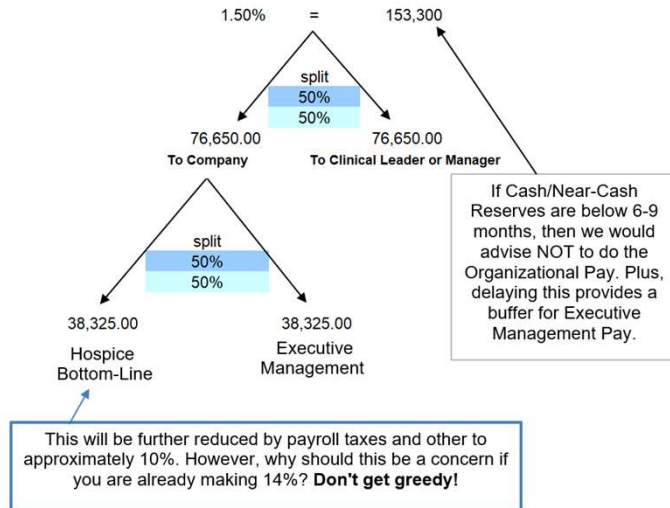
## Executive Management – Why Reduce Salaries and use “Shares”

- To Model and set an Example. This is Integrity.
- To have personal experience in “betting” on yourself and the organization.
- To increase your ability/power to “sell” the compensation system to others.
- It sets a “cap” on base compensation.
- To decrease your Indirect Costs
  - Even though, if profitable, you will certainly outdo previous compensation in dollars paid out.
- **An increase of Personal Power will result almost magically.**



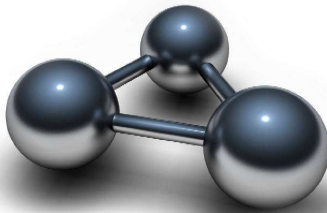
468

## Executive Management Comp Split



469

## What about Quawlity?



470

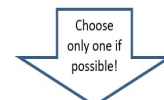
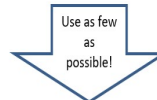
## The Same Measures Can be Used for So Many Clinical Positions

### Quality Measures for Clinical Positions

Version 22.0

Position

Quality Measures



| Clinical - Direct Labor | (1) Documentation            | (2) Productivity   | (3) Quality                                     |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|
| RN                      | 1) Documentation to Standard | 2) <b># of Patients Visited</b> and <b>100% to POC</b>           | 3) <b>No Complaints/Gifts</b> , Avg Pain Scores |
| LPN                     | 1) Documentation to Standard | 2) <b># of Visits</b> and <b>100% to POC</b>                     | 3) <b>No Complaints/Gifts</b> , Avg Pain Scores |
| Aide                    | 1) Documentation to Standard | 2) <b># of Visits</b> and <b>100% to POC</b>                     | 3) <b>No Complaints/Gifts</b> , Avg Pain Scores |
| SW                      | 1) Documentation to Standard | 2) <b># of Visits</b> and <b>100% to POC</b>                     | 3) <b>No Complaints/Gifts</b> , Avg Pain Scores |
| Spiritual Care          | 1) Documentation to Standard | 2) <b># of Visits</b> and <b>100% to POC</b>                     | 3) <b>No Complaints/Gifts</b> , Avg Pain Scores |
| Admissions RN           | 1) Documentation to Standard | 2) <b># of Visits</b> and <b>100% to POC</b>                     | 3) <b>No Complaints/Gifts</b> , Avg Pain Scores |
| Advanced Practice Nurse | 1) Documentation to Standard | 2) <b># of Visits</b> and <b>100% to POC</b>                     | 3) <b>No Complaints/Gifts</b> , Avg Pain Scores |
| On-Call RN              | 1) Documentation to Standard | 2) <b># of Visits or Chart Audits</b> and <b>100% to POC</b>     | 3) <b>No Complaints/Gifts</b> , Avg Pain Scores |
| Occupational Therapist  | 1) Documentation to Standard | 2) <b># of Visits</b> and <b>100% to POC</b>                     | 3) <b>No Complaints/Gifts</b> , Avg Pain Scores |
| Physical Therapist      | 1) Documentation to Standard | 2) <b># of Visits</b> and <b>100% to POC</b>                     | 3) <b>No Complaints/Gifts</b> , Avg Pain Scores |
| Speech Therapist        | 1) Documentation to Standard | 2) <b># of Visits</b> and <b>100% to POC</b>                     | 3) <b>No Complaints/Gifts</b> , Avg Pain Scores |
| Physician/NP            | 1) Documentation to Standard | 2) <b># of Patients Visited</b> or Visits and <b>100% to POC</b> | 3) <b>No Complaints/Gifts</b> , Avg Pain Scores |
| Homemaker               | 1) Documentation to Standard | 2) <b># of Visits</b> and <b>100% to POC</b>                     | 3) <b>No Complaints/Gifts</b> , Avg Pain Scores |
| <b>Inpatient Unit</b>   |                              |  |   |
| RN                      | 1) Documentation to Standard | 2) <b>Unit GIP Census</b>  | 3) <b>No Complaints/Gifts</b> , Avg Pain Scores |
| LPN                     | 1) Documentation to Standard | 2) <b>Unit GIP Census</b>  | 3) <b>No Complaints/Gifts</b> , Avg Pain Scores |
| Aide                    | 1) Documentation to Standard | 2) <b>Unit GIP Census</b>  | 3) <b>No Complaints/Gifts</b> , Avg Pain Scores |
| Charge Nurse            | 1) Documentation to Standard | 2) <b>Unit GIP Census</b>  | 3) <b>No Complaints/Gifts</b> , Avg Pain Scores |

**MVI Suggestion in RED**

**IF YOU CAN ONLY MONITOR DOCUMENTATION AND PRODUCTIVITY EASILY, THEN JUST USE THOSE!**

MVI suggests RNs use Number of Patients Visited Per Pay Period and to 100% of the POC.

Simply running a Plan of Care (POC) report for compliance is really sufficient when the Number of Patient Visited is being used too!

The Model  
winning Purpose and Profit...

471

# Where Do You Get the Time to Teach & do Ride-Alongs?

MVI Multi-View  
Incorporated

472



## **Making Management EASIER!**

The Compensation System is the ONLY known means to remove the need for Managers to:

- 1. Monitor Documentation**
- 2. Monitor Productivity**
- 3. Do Annual Reviews**
- 4. Need to Fire People**

These are REMOVED from the Clinical Manager's job description to free up time to do the *1<sup>st</sup> Duty*...to Teach and Coach as all employee's learn to self-regulate to the organizational Standards.



473

**The “system” does the heavy lifting for the Managers and removes many of the negative aspects of management.**

**The Compensation System brings great relief and makes management radically EASIER!**



474

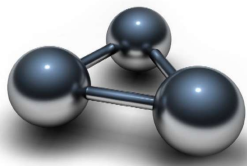
## Documentation Example

1. Documentation Standards are defined.
2. Self-Learning Modules with a short test are created.
3. Documentation is taught strictly to *System7*.
4. QI/Compliance audits charts to a 90-95% statistical confidence interval. The job of making sure documentation is to Standard is REMOVED from Clinical Manager duties.
5. If any material defect in a chart is identified (variance from Standards), QI/Compliance sends an email with a Self-Learning Module link to the person and notifies the Clinical Manager as well.
6. The clinician fixes the issue, if possible, and completes the Self-Learning Module within 1 day.
7. In addition, any performance pay as well as Standards Bonus is not received. Normally this is 5% for 2 weeks.



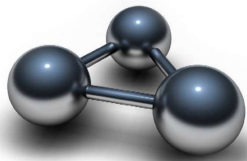
475

**Who** do  
**Indirect and Support Staff**  
**“live to serve?”**



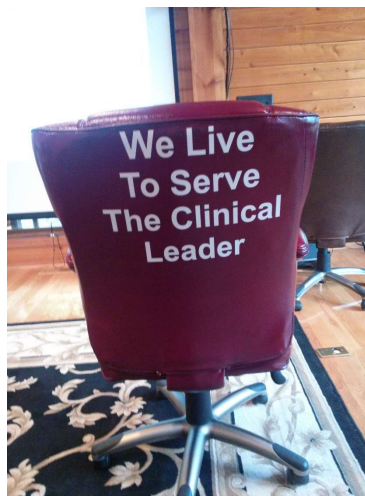
476

# Clinical Managers!



477

**Indirect and Support Areas **Live to  
Serve** the Clinical Managers!**



478

# This Creates a Service Culture at all Levels of the Organization

## Indirect Labor - A simple and effective system that fosters a "Culture of Service".

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| Administration      | If 2 Negative Codes are received, 5% of Attitude/Performance Pay removed. If more than 2, 10%. |
| Clinical Management | If 2 Negative Codes are received, 5% of Attitude/Performance Pay removed. If more than 2, 10%. |
| Finance             | If 2 Negative Codes are received, 5% of Attitude/Performance Pay removed. If more than 2, 10%. |
| HR                  | If 2 Negative Codes are received, 5% of Attitude/Performance Pay removed. If more than 2, 10%. |
| IT                  | If 2 Negative Codes are received, 5% of Attitude/Performance Pay removed. If more than 2, 10%. |
| Marketing           | If 2 Negative Codes are received, 5% of Attitude/Performance Pay removed. If more than 2, 10%. |
| Education           | If 2 Negative Codes are received, 5% of Attitude/Performance Pay removed. If more than 2, 10%. |
| Compliance/PI       | If 2 Negative Codes are received, 5% of Attitude/Performance Pay removed. If more than 2, 10%. |

Each Pay Period, Clinical Leaders can register a Standard Growth/Negative Code if they experience serious dissatisfaction with an Indirect/Supporting area. Do the same monthly for each Indirect area.

*If a Indirect or Support area gets less than a 7 average score, the entire department's 10% Standards Pay is removed for one pay cycle.*

### Growth Codes

#### Helpful Feedback to GROW!

|   |   |
|---|---|
| A | Poor Attitude                               |
| P | Non-Performance/Poor Follow-Through         |
| C | Poor Communication                          |
| Q | Poor Quality of Work/Errors                 |
| M | Late to Meeting(s)                          |
| L | Late to Work                                |
| G | Customer Complaint/Gift                     |
| E | Excessive Time-Out - Abuse of Work Latitude |
| + | Outstanding Job Performance                 |

The system "resets" NEW every Pay Period...a NEW/FRESH Start each time!

All Indirect functions also must have at least one person cross trained in each function and allow the person to work in that capacity for 2 non-concurrent months of the year. Costs are not allocated from their normal position.

If a position or function is outsourced, that cost still remains with the Indirect Area and is including in the NPR% calculation.



479

# It is up to Indirect Departmental Managers to determine a few specific weekly/monthly measures for their people, which are far fewer in number.

## Indirect Positions - These should already be in job descriptions.


|   |  |
|---|--|
| CEO/Executive Director                          | Chief Education Officer! A walking billboard of Vision and Confidence. Scored by Quality, Profitability and Growth.                    |
| Executive Assistant                             | Based on the assessment of the CEO (1) ability to anticipate (2) communication skills (3) Scores from Management team.                 |
| Chief Clinical Officer/Primary Clinical Manager | Based on Overall Quality, Profitability and Scores from Clinical Managers and Management Team  |
| COO   | Based on Overall Quality, Profitability and Scores from Clinical Managers and Management Team  |
| CFO   | Overall Satisfaction Scores of Clinical Managers and Management Team   |
| Staff Accountant                                | Satisfaction Level of Clinical Managers & CFO  |
| Billing Supervisor                              | Days in AR-Quality of Billing Function   |
| Billor  | Days in AR - Adjusted for ADRs   |
| Accounts Payable                                | Days in Payables   |
| Payroll Clerk                                   | Accuracy of Payroll-# of Reported Errors   |
| Data Entry Position                             | # of Errors  |
| Chief Medical Officer                           | (1) Documentation, including 180 Recerts, (2) Education & Outreach contacts, (3) Calls to Patients and (4) Visits                      |
| Medical Director                                | (1) Documentation, including 180 Recerts, (2) Education & Outreach contacts, (3) Calls to Patients and (4) Visits                      |
| Clinical Team Manager/PCC                       | Based on Documentation, Live Patient Scores and Confidence Scores  |
| Quality Improvement Manager (VP, Director)      | Same as Education or People Development  |
| Quality Improvement Staff                       | Scores from Audits   |
| Compliance Officer                              | # of Deficiencies, Independent Review of Compliance  |
| Director of Education (VP, Manager)             | Level of Confidence of Staff via Mental and Synthetic Testing  |
| Staff Educator                                  | Level of Confidence of Staff via Mental and Synthetic Testing  |
| Bereavement Manager (VP, Director, Supervisor)  | Overall Level of Confidence of Staff - Appreciation Scores 1-10  |
| Bereavement Staff                               | Appreciation Scores 1-10. Contact - All Bereaved on a predictable and eff With our innovative methods, often grief is vastly minimized |
| Volunteer Coordinator Manager (VP, Director)    | Overall Number of Patient-Care Volunteer Hours and All Volunteer Hours   |
| Volunteer Coordinator                           | Number of Patient-Care Volunteer Hours and All Volunteer Hours   |
| Marketing Manager (VP, Director)                | Overall Number of Admissions   |
| Marketers                                       | Number of Admissions   |
| HR Manager (VP, Director)                       | Satisfaction Level of Clinical Managers and ALL other areas  |
| HR Staff  | Satisfaction Level of Clinical Managers and ALL other areas  |
| IT Manager (VP, Director)                       | Satisfaction Level of Clinical Managers and ALL other areas  |





480

*Our Quality comes from the Quality of our*  
**People**

*Be rather than to Seem...*

**MVI** Multi-View  
Incorporated 

  
**The Model**   
Balancing Purpose and Profit...

481

**MVI** Multi-View  
Incorporated 

**Questions/Contact Information:**

**areed@multiviewinc.com**

**mvi@multiviewinc.com**

**828-698-5885**

All calls answered within 3 rings!

**www.multiviewinc.com**

**MVI** Multi-View  
Incorporated 

482